

**ROCKINGHAM COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT
HARRISONBURG, VA**

MINUTE

BOOK

2

1791 - 1794

Restored
by the
Rockingham County Historical Society
1975

At about continued and held for the County of Rocking
ham on ^{Jan} Tuesday the 25th 1791 at the Court house
of the said County

Present

And: Shanklin Benjamin Smith Esq^r Harrison
& Reubin Harrison John Swine

Deed of B^{ts} John Thomas to Benjamin Harrison
John Gratton Geo: Christman Josiah Davison & M^r.
Ewin was prov^d by the oaths of Jonathan Shipman &
Samuel M^r Williams & O: to be Certified

Settlement of the State Act of Fred^k Ammonhout dec^d was
H^{ts} & O: to be Re^d

Jacob Longes is appt^d Overseer of the 2^d Node from Edw
Shanklin to North River at M^r Grattons And it is O: by
all fit within 3 Miles on each side work thereon &
if he keep the same in good Repair and that Arno
Dike be appt^d Overseer of 1st Node from the Riv^r
to the 6th Line & that all fitables within 3 Miles
Each side work thereon & that he keep the same
Repair

at: and Shanklin

Shipman v Croomey on Alia Robert Rutherford Jar
me Sworn declares there is in his hands of the
ly of the Defend^t Two Cows 1 Dutch Over & Grid^r
1 Iron pot and Shanklin the other garnash
Sworn declares there is in his hands of the Prop^{ty}
of the Defend^t as p^r List fil^{ce} Condemnation jud^t
of Sale. & the said garnash Shanklin to be allow^d
L² 14-0 out of the ^{property in} Shanklin own hands after
the sale he having prov^d his Act^r as fil^{ce} to

C. 4

2073
62 (23)

38
23
114
76
874

Out. W^m Chougholms be Exempted from paying for
County & Poor Levy
~~Large amount~~ of his infirmity of Body

And ^{And} Shanklin James Curry & Brewer Reeves being
Appoint to view the Road from this Court-house to
Michael Warrens Reported to Turn off by Swarens
house & by the Spring then to fall into the Old Road
& with ^{the} Road ~~to~~
Near the foot of the Hill Near Jeremiah Razins field
From thence through P. Razins field thence along the
Dividing Ridge on the W^d of Rich^d Razins field Crossing
the sink draft above the Old Largo Node & thence into
the Main Street at John Blacks Ordered that Robt.
Rutherford be appoint Overseer to Open & Keep in
good Repair the said Road as Mark^d from the C^t H.
to the foot of the Hill Near Razins and that all Tith^s
within 3 Miles on each side work thereon
And that the former Overseer Open the other part
as Mark^d ————— Jeremiah Razin

And ^{And} Shanklin James Curry & Brewer Reeves being
app^d to view & Make such alterations as they think
necessary on the Road from Leonard Harings of
Place to this Court-house Report to turn off the old Road
on the Hill at Node Cap^d field thence in or Near a
straight Course to join the ~~old~~ Node Leading from
the Court-house Michael Warrens at John Blacks
A. J. ^{And} ~~Robt. Rutherford~~ ^{Shanklin} be app^d Overseer to Open &
Keep in good Repair s^d Roads & y^t all Tith^s within
3 Miles on each side of s^d Road work thereon

Jam^s M^cWilliams D^s Produced his List of Delinght^s
of Publick Tax & Poor Levy & Made oath thereto
& the same being all by the C^t is O. to be Certified
Present And^w Shanklin

3
Petitions Feb. Court 1791

3/11/11 ~~Henry~~ W. Henton v Henry Paton. Cont. P. 11

S. Meadows v Rodgers agreed

H. John Badino v Thomas Clegg Ditto P. 8.

6/11 Joseph Gracens v John Hine Indemnitas Petitioner
J. Gracens Ex. " Untill fastened

Sam^d Williams v W. Paton & Ind. as P^r Petitioner

11/11 George Huston v Eliot Rutherford Cont. P. 11

Dennis Lanahan v B. Miller Agreed

11/11 Dec^d of Bayain & Sale from Jacob Cunkle & Wife
was taken to John Moor was Pro^d by the
Oaths Ezekiel Harris & Anthony Rader & Co. to be
Certified

Prevy Examination of Mary Cunkle the
wife of Jacob Cunkle to John Moor was -
Ret. & Co. to be Recorded

On the Petition Josiah Harrison & it is Ordered
that a writ of Aquadammur do issue directing
the Sheriff to Summon 12 freeholders to appear
on the Lands of Josiah Harrison on Smith
Creek on the 2nd Monday in March Next
to Enquire what damage may arise by said
Harrisons Building a grist mill & Dam &c &c
on Harrisons Land & Make Report to the Next
Court &c

Benja: Smith, B: Harrison, Newton Harrison
John Edwin Sen^r &c appoint Trustees to Let the
Building of a ^{Stone} Courthouse at the agreeable to the
Plan ^{to be} agreed upon by the Court at their Next
Session &c

M^r Und^r Shanklin having Produced a Com^o as then
Sent into bond &c with Security was sworn in
Sheriff according to Law

By the Consent of An^o Shanklin Sheriff Jonathan
Shymer and W^m Cravins & Sam^l M^r William
was sworn in D^s Sheriffs

Adj. M^r John W^d be Recommended as a safe &
Proper person to be added to the Com^o of the
Peace for ~~the~~ ^{the} County

Adj. That C^t be adjourned untill 4th of June
Benja^a Harrison

At a Court held for Buckingham County on
fourth Monday and Twenty eighth day of Feb^r

1874

Present

M^r William Herring Mathias Lari Dyke
Harrison John Edwin Benja^a Harrison
Benja^a Smith

6/21
O.S. Dec of 15 45 from Jonathan Hilyard to John Phillips
was proved by the oath Moses Cummings and
affirmation of John Laffer V.O. to be Recorded
Certified

3/ Ditto Jacob Spoth & Mary his wife she being
privately Exam'd. was Ack'd to Adam Hild V.O. to be
Rec'd.

Provy Examination of Martha Hilyard the wife of
Jonathan Hilyard wife to John Phillips was let V.O.
to be Recorded

Ord. Saml^d Humphill Thom^s Shanklin S^r Josiah
Davison & David Harrod or any 3 of them ^{being sworn} view
the Nodes from this Court house to the foot of
the hill Beyond Jeremiah Ragins and Make
Report of the Conveniences & Inconveniences
Arising from either of the said Nodes

6/11 Gravens App^o of Garvey ^{Heber deliv^{ing} bond} ~~Gravens~~ on Motion of
the Plaintiff Execution is awarded him & the
the S^d Heirle it being prov^d to the satisfaction
of the Court that the defend^t had Legal Notice
of Said Motion &c

Appraisal of the Estate of John Hartman Dec^d.
was Ret^d V.O. to be Recorded

Ord^r Benj^t Harrison W^m Herring & John Rice or
any 2 of y^m ditto the State Aut^r of W^m Smith
Dec^d with the Ep^ls Report their Proceeding
to Court &c

Richard Vigin was sworn in Mayor of the City
of this County which is O. to be testified

On the Petition of Francis Stuart & Meres Praying
leave for ~~to turn the road~~ ^{to turn the road} leading from ~~bury branch to~~
~~leave for the road to be altered~~ ^{between Smith & Payne} ~~from Smith & Payne~~
~~between Smith & Payne~~ ^{from Smith & Payne} ~~from Smith & Payne~~
Guinn's fence to ~~Abraham~~ ^{Abraham} ~~brother's~~ ^{brother's} ~~line~~ ^{line}
Old road & fall into the Old road ^{Near} Black's ~~road~~
which is granted on his Making it as good
as the Present one is

Samuel M. Williams Deputy Sheriff Produce
his List of Delinquents as to County Levy & Made
Oath thereto & the same being sworn by the Ct.
was allow. O. to be testified
on the Motion of
Ct. Wm. Ireland & Garvin Ind. Confes. by the Ct.
for \$10.00 May 27th 3 Months &

Deed of B. B. from John Thomas to Benjamin
Harrison the latter & Meres was further and
fully brod by the Oaths of Joseph Gravins O. to
Reside

Wm. Gravins & S. having Produced his List of
Delinquents as to County & poor Levy for the
Year 1889 which being sworn by the Court
was allow. The said Gravins having made
Oath thereto &
Also one Oath of Publick Tax same Order

Oct. Wm. Hering Late Sheriff Gray Brewer leaves
four Dollars out of the Depositum in his hand
for the Paying the Court house the Year &

Being the ~~same~~ same for which he had an order
on William Hall & Co. is now returned

By the Sheriff collect Two Shillings & six
pence collected of such tithable in this County
in Lieu of the 5th which was ordered to be
collected at the ^{last} December Court

By this Court be adjourned until tomorrow
Morning 10 o'clock

Benz^a Harrison

At about continued and held for Buckingham Co.
on ~~Thursday~~ ^{February} the 2nd 1791

Present

M^r Benz^a Smith Ezekiel Harrison Francis Kerty
Layton Garoy Reuben Harrison John ~~Swift~~

By the ^{Hon^{ble}} Sheriff pay Dennis Lanchan Eleven
pounds H. C. — out of the Depositum in hand
for Repairing the Chimney of the Goal of this Co.
it being being the Ball^d of his allowance for ~~Publick~~

Hon^{ble} Esqr. Sh^r Harrison Brewer Reeves And
Ezekiel Harrison Entered into & acknowledged
bond as security for said Sh^r Harrison for the
publick collection

Andrew Franklin Entered into & acknow^d
bond with security Collection of Officers fees &
other County business

Appraisement of y^e Estate W^m Tallman Dec^d was
 Rec^d & O: to be Rec^d —

John Hanger v Haynes Jud^t Quashed & to be
 Reinstated

On the Motion of Geo: Heide it is Ordered that
 to W^m David Harned, David Laird, Jacob Parkey & Jacob Shott
 Philip On any 3 of them being first seen or view the
 Tide from the lower end of S^t Heide Plantation to
 to where the upper end Make such Alteration as
 they may thin necessary & Make Report to

Deed of B^t Sale from John Berry Executor & Modlean
 Sheffer Executors of Nicholas Sheffer Dec^d was Ack^d
 to Mich Culp & O: to be Recorded

Deed of Relinquishment of Dower from Modlean
 Sheffer widow of Nicholas Sheffer Dec^d to John Berry
 was Ack^d by S^t Modlean & O: to be Recorded

Deed of B^t Sale John Malcom & Mary his wife
 to John Malcom Jun^r was Ack^d by S^t John
 Malcom Sen^r & O: to be Recorded

John Krisbich is Appointed Overseer of the
 Race in the Room of Jacob Lumb & it is
 O: that the usual Fethable work there on &
 that he keep the same in good Repair

Leave is granted John Hanger to keep ordinary
 at his House ^{in Rockingham} he having Complied with
 the Law

file here 1861 913

11

Deed of Benjamin & Sale Ambrose Jacobs to Ab^m Brown Co.
was Prov^d by the Oath of Fallins & O to be certified

Wm Crow one of the Ex^rs of the Last will & Testament
of Watter Crow Dec. ~~was~~ Put into bond with
Security & taken the oath of an Executor Certificate is
granted him in due form &c

Deed of B & S from Wm Cheimington to Wm Patterson
Near ^{the cross} ~~the cross~~ was Prov^d the Oaths of John Thomas & Thomas Bryan
& O: to be certified

D. Jacob Bare & Margaret his wife she being first
Privately Exam^d was ack^d to John Whistler & O: to be
Recorded

~~Deed~~ ^{Bill} of the Overseers of the poor bind Absolom Brown
poor Child of Absolom Brown then^r to John Moore
& Wm Brown Poor Child of same according to Law

~~Deed~~ ^{Bill} of John Rice & ^{John Rice Peter & Charles} ~~James~~ ^{Partly} settle the Estate
of Paul Peter Dec^d with the Ex^rs & Make Ref^r
Newford & Waterman Wm Christian Sands Prov^d
2 Days as witnesses for Pt.

~~Deed~~ of B & S from John Harris & Elizabeth his
wife she being first privately Ex^d was ack^d to ~~Wm~~ ^{Wm} ~~Go~~
& O: to be Recorded

D. of B & S from G. Co: Shoemaker & Elizabeth his wife
to Henry Shoemaker was prov^d by the Oaths John Th^r
& John Lincolner & O: to be certified

D. Rich Ragin & Syllah his wife she being privately
Ex^d was ack^d to John Hull & O: to be Recorded

Stubout held for The County of Rockingham on
Monday June 27th 1791 at the Courthouse of the
County —

Present

Francis Keethy Reubin Harrison Layton Yancy
Pet. Nicholas

Petitions

Smith v Meperly ^{W. Bant} Sh. a ⁴⁴ ~~Smith~~ ^{from P.}

Smith v Pickering — Cont. P. —

~~Granger v Waterman~~ ~~and~~ ~~Cont. P.~~ ~~and~~ ~~Cont. P.~~

Maor v Will — Int. as P. Pet with Interest &

Falk v Dyer — A. Sum.

Denny v Fisher — Int. as P. Pet with Interest &
no exp. till O. by O.

H. Haynes v ^{Joseph &} _H Pence — Int. as P. Pet

Ragin v Stone — Int. as P. Pet for £2.. 12.. 0/2 with Interest
as P. and

Stone v Croomer Int. £1.. 18.. 11 & Interest as P. Pet

Wireman v Stuart & A. Summons —

Deed of B & S. Misk. Keyser & Mary his wife she
being privately ^{to Jacob Keyser} ~~ackd~~ was ackd ^{to be} ~~ackd~~ —

D. Same. to Martin Hite Same O. —

D. Felix Gilbert to John Taylor was ackd. by
James Quinn his atty in fact for D Gilbert &
O: to be Re: —

Deed of Surrender from Felix Gilbert to John Swisher
was ackd. by John Taylor atty in fact for D Gilbert
Same O. —

D. of B & S from Felix Gilbert to John Swisher
was ackd by John Taylor atty in fact for D Gilbert
Same O. —

Deed of Mortgage from Dr Swisher to Dr Thomas
indorsd. to Gabl. Jones was ackd by Dr Swisher
Same O. in wh. Dr Swisher with fees

D. Thomas Lokey to Thomas Moore was
Provd by the Oaths Nathan Moore Tho Lokey
& Phillip Counce & O: to be Recorded —

Deed of B & Sale from John Taylor & Ann his wife
she being Privately ~~ackd~~ was ackd. to John Lee &
Ordered to be Recorded —

Deed of B & Sale from Brewer Reeves ^{to Marytha his wife being pr: &} to Frederick Shaver
was ackd. & O: to be Re: —

The last will and Testament of Phillip Armstrong
Deed. was Provd by the Oaths Nathaniel Shepard
Armstrong & Geo: Armstrong & O: to be Record:
The Executor therein named having complied with
the Law Certificate is granted him to obtain

The witnesses enter immediately into recognizance
 to appear as witnesses & ~~thereupon the~~ ^{whereupon the} ~~8~~
 Ignations Turley Reubin Moore, ^{John} ~~John~~ Humphries
^{Henry Bowin} & ~~Phoebe~~ Moore severally acknowledged themselves
 Indebted to Beverly Randolph Esq^r of Virginia in
 the sum fifty — pounds each to be loved of
 their respective goods & chattels Lands and Tenements
 & upon this condition that if the said Ignations
 Turley Reubin Moore ^{Henry Bowin} ~~John~~ Humphries Phyllis
 Humphries Phoebe Moore & ~~Pauline~~ shall each
 of them Personall appear on the first day of ~~of~~
 1st District Court in Sept^r Next then and there
 to give Evidence in behalf of the Commth
 ag^t the S^r Elizabeth Hazle touching the S^d felony
 then the Above Recognizance to be void and else to
 Remain in full force & effect in Law —

Ignations Turley is allow^d. 2 Days all ind^t in behalf of Com.
 Henry Bowin in 1 Day & 20 Miles Traveling to Court
~~Reubin Moore 1 Day for same~~
~~Amos Fox 1 Day for same~~
 Phyllis Humphries 1 Day for same

And then the Court did rise

Anthony Reader

At about of Oyer & Terminer called & held on Monday the
 24th ^{of May} 1871 at the Court house of Rockingham County for
 the trial of Humphrey — a Negro Slave belonging to
 Matthias Laid accused of Feloniously & Burglariously Entering
 the House of Joseph Bowman & there Attempting to
 Commit a Rape on the the Body of Elizabeth Bowman —
 Present

W^m Herring Ben^{Wm} Dunlap John Parkey & Ben
 Smith Pot. Nicholas & J^d Harrison & Jacobin Harrison

The said Negro Slave Humphrey being brought to the Bar
 & arraigned after having heard the Charge laid against
 him Pleaded Not Guilty whereupon the witnesses ~~being~~

being Examined touching the fact wherewith he stands
 charged & what the P^d Negro Humphrey had to say in his
 own Defence on Consideration of which the Court are of
 Opinion that the P^d Humphrey is Not Guilty and demanding
 Great Damages of Feloniously Entering the House of
 P^d Bowman as above charged but that he did
 Enter the said ^{Bowman's House} ~~House~~ in y^e night time & there wth to y^e ^{Elizabeth} ~~Body~~
 & behaved indecently with the ~~Body~~ ^{Elizabeth}
 of Elizabeth Bowman & do order that the P^d Humphrey
 have 39 Lashes ^{well laid} on his Bare Back & that the Sheriff
 put the said Order in Execution & y^e Court did so

W^m Herring

The Plan Agreed upon by the Court for the Court
house to be built for this County to be built on y^e

N^o Side of the Street Leading through the Square Near
the Maypole to be 32 feet Long & 26 feet wide ^{in y^e clear} Two Story High

The first story to be 13 feet Between first floor & 2^d

But the upper story 9 feet Between floor & first

9 Windows of 18 Lights each in the Lower story & 8

in the Second story of 15 Lights each 2 Doors

one in the S^o Side & the other in y^e E^o end y^e ^{to be}

wall 25 feet high Above the surface of the earth a

good sufficient Ruff of Joint Shingles of Chestnut

a fine clear of Sapp wood 6 Inches to the Wea

ther the Ruff to be painted ~~Brown~~ Spanish

Brown the Cornis to be Plain or Common

Cornish & Painted White the Lower window

frames to be Double Arcatiff & the upper

Single — any other particulars Not mentioned

in this Order to be agreeable to the plan agree

upon by the Court of 17th

By Stephen Haysbarger Esq. summoned to Next

Ap^t Court to shew Cause if any he knows why his app^r

Law should not be set at Liberty And ^{Andrew} Shanklin Sheriff entered his Protest against

The Sufficiency of the Goal of ~~the~~ Court

John Thomas And Joseph Gravins was sworn

in Sheriff under ^{And} ~~and~~ Shanklin

By Mary Sewer Groomey & John Groomey ^{Deputies of John Groomey}

by the Overseers of the Poor to Wth Rutherford

according to Law

18
On the Motion of And^r Shanklin Sheriff Tho^s
Harrison has is sworn in D.S. —————

As this Court be adjourned until Court in (case
Bryⁿ Smith

Memorials of Deeds &c sent to Clk of District Ct.

At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday
April Twenty fifth 1791

son Francis West^r Present — Benⁿ Harrison
v Smith v Deputy Layton Carney
Cont^d

Other
v Pitman v Hoisington Judge as P^r Note

Argabright v P. Baunhart same Note

v Jacob Hester v Hoover ————— same Note

v S. Hogdel v Harvey ————— alias summons

Ula Holsapple v Middle ————— cont^d

v Truly — v Foster ————— alias summons

v Offider v Snap ————— cont^d

v L. Bell v Somers ————— alias summons

~~At a Court held for Rockingham County on Monday~~

Hoover — v Baunhart — Judge for Note &c
wh^o D.

Then as at a former Court it was ordered that the
Sheriff should sell the Estate of Hozath Hoover Dec^d with
Over the Sheriff's^t Not executed it is therefore

Ordered that the Present Sheriff sell said Estate according
to Law & Make Report to the next June Court

X Deed of B. H. S. Anty Nader & Catherine his wife to the
Being Privately & was Ack'd to Richard & Co to
be Recorded

D^o Voluntary Deed of Margaret his wife the being
Privately & was Ack'd to Richard & Co to be Recorded

D^o Canoe Hester to John Beery was Proved by
Oaths of Anty Nader Catherine Nader & John Nader
& same O.

D^o David Up & wife to Peter Wiser was Proved
by Oaths of Anty Nader & Adam Pitt
and Affirmation of Anty Nader
& same O.

Present Anty Nader

The last will and Testament of William Tallman
Dec^d was Produced in in Court and Proved by the wit-
nesses & O: to be Recorded whereupon the Court
therein named having complied with the Law
Certificate is granted them to obtain Probate
in due form of Rubin Harrison Sen^r Geo: H. m.

Ap. John Ammontout & Laurence Bell or any 3 of them
being first sworn do appraise & Estate & Make
Report to

Present

Ap. C. J. Peter Grimm is appointed Overseer of the
Road from Shanandah over to the 26 mile post
the loan of the Henry Wolf & Co. & usually
work thereon & if he keep the same in good
Repair

20
Pres. Sam. Danlap

Deed of 12th from Robert & Ruben Harrison to
John Smith was Ack^d 23rd to be Recorded

D^o Same to Sam^l Black Same Order

X D^o ^{Sam. Cravins} Same to Frederick Spangler Same O^r

D^o Same to P^r Hoffer Same Order

D^o ^{Robert & Ruben Harrison} Same to Ben^x Harrison Same O^r

D^o Same to ^{divin} John & James Main Same O^r

D^o Same to Joseph Cravins Same Order

D^o Joseph Dieton & John Guinn Ex^{rs} of the Last will &
Testament of Dan Love Dec^d was Ack^d to Mich^l Mifflin
to be Recorded

D^o Same to Sam^l Boomer Same Order

48. O: that Peter Nicholas Mathias Marchington
Yancy and Adam Hancharger ^{any others} view the repairs
done to the Passover Swift Run gap by Mich^l
Deek & make report thereof to the Court

O: of Edw^d Walters be ^{exempt} from paying
Potatoes on acct of his age & Infirmit^y of Body

O: that this Court be Adjourn^d untill Tomorrow
Morning 9 O'clock

Anthony Reader

At about continued and held for Nottingham
County at the Court house on Tuesday April 26th 1811

Present

Benjamin Harrison William Hening
Isaiah Harrison & John W. Gent. Justices

On the Motion of Joseph Gravins Leave is
granted him to keep ordinary at his House
in Harrison'sburgh he having complied with
the Law

Salvage v Collins Dec^r Petition filed as P^r Pet^r 7th
with Interest thereon

On the Motion of Bethuel Hening he is Exempted
from paying Tax for his 2 Negroes Kate & Moses he ha-
ving made oath that he had not nor could not for
some time receive any Benefit by their Labour
from the Labour of the Said Slaves by Reason he
having etc

On the Motion of Wm. Edwin Sen^t Leave is given
him to make an Inclusive Survey he having
Prod. ~~under~~ to the Satisfaction of the Court that
the P. Edwin had Complied with the Law & that
the Surveyor make the Survey
Officer v Snap Des^r

Present Benjamin Harrison

any. ^{1st} Bartholamew Gainer Gainer it is ordered
 of Christy Miller be Summoned to Next Court to
 shew Cause if any he knows to say why he
 detains Christy the S. Gainer as a Servant
 Deed of Bargain and Sale Joseph Cumpton & Poyas
 his wife to Richard Custard was Proved by the
 Oath of Frederick Heniker & C. to be Certified

On the Motion of And^{rs} Shanklin George Bell was
 Sworn in Deputy Sheriff according to Law

Stephen Handager being summoned to this
 Court to shew Cause why William Shealer
 his bound boy should not be set at liberty
 the Parties appeared & by Consent the Matter
 is Court until Next Court & for further sitting

Deed of Bargain Sale from Robt & Reuben Harrison
 to Joseph Cravins was O. to be Recorded

Asst Daniel Bright who was by a former order
 bound to Wm Miller be bound to John Shelton
 him to learn the Trade of Joiner the said John
 Miller Having given up his Indenture

Deed of Bargain Sale from Robert & Reuben
 Harrison to Lawrence Maley was ackd & O.
 to be Recd.

Jfr

Ordered that William Henry Late Sheriff pay
Brewer Reeves Thirty pounds out of the deposit
in his hands if there is so much due ~~him~~
after the former Order after the former
Order are ^{be given Charles McLean for Making Benches for 6th} satisfied for Part of the Price for
Building the Court house

Jfr

C. of Wm Henry Late Sheriff pay Charles McLean
one pound two shillings ^{out of the deposit in his hands} for the All
him for three Benches for the use of 6th.

Jfr

On the Motion of Col. Benjamin Harrison
it is ordered that Reubin Harrison be appointed
to settle the State acct. of Sam. Skidmore
Decd. with the Executors in the Place of
Ezekiel Harrison

Adj. This Court be adjourned until Court
in course

Benjaⁿ Harrison

At a Court called and held at the Court house of
Rockingham County on Monday the 10th day
May 1798 for the Examination of Elizabeth
on suspicion of her being ^{fallen} guilty of Murdering the
Bassett Child

Present ^{and taken} Wm Henry Benjaⁿ Smith
Reubin Harrison John Pinner Ezekiel Harrison
and John Wait

The said Elizabeth Hayle being committed to the
 gaol of this County by virtue of a process from
 under the Hand and Seal of Ezechiel Harrison
 one of the Commissioners Justices of the Peace
 for said County for Murdering of her own
 own Child and being brought to the Bar by
 the Sheriff and having heard the Charge laid
 laid in the warrant of Commitment against
 her and being asked if she was Guilty or Not -
 Guilty or not Guilty Pleaded not Guilty thereupon
 the Witnesses being sworn to wit Ignatious Turley
 Henry Bowin Phoebe Moore Phillis Humphries Dentin -
 Moore Ambrose Fox
 the Court proceeded to examine them and what she in
 behalf of the Commonth what the Prisoner had
 say in her own ^{Defence} behalf Touch in the Crime whereth
 she stands charged on Consideration of which the
 Court are of Opinion that the Elizabeth Hayle is
 Guilty and ought to be Tryed for the same in
 the District Court at Staunton ^{on the first day of Sept. next} in Order where to be
 is Remanded back to the Jail of this County & to be
 from thence removed to the Publick Jail in Staunton
 as the Law in that Case Directs & it is further Ord^d
 that the Depositions & all papers relating to the
 fact be sent to the Clerk of the District Court &
 that the said Ignatious Turley Dentin Moore Phillis
 Humphries Phoebe Moore & John Humphries -

275
On the Motion of ~~the~~ Daniel Baughen Leave
Granted him to make an inclusive survey
It is O. that the Sheriff Surveyor do make the
same he having Prov^d to the satisfaction of the
Court that he had complied with the Law

99. On the Motion of John New & John Ewin
Capt. James Spawzelle Francis Beatty Gen. Do Little
Estate Accounts of David Davis Dec. with the dep^t
Willake Report &c

6th On the Motion of the Sheriff Term: the Justices of this County to
appear at Next July Court to give their ^{Opinion} ~~Opinion~~
the finishing the New Court house

On the Motion of John Smith, Hugh Diver & John Diver &
Lockhouse or any 3 of them being first sworn to
the Road from Thomas Gordans to the City Line of
Augusta & such alterations as they think necessary
Dec of B & S: John Ewin to John Wight was ask^d to
be Rec.

Letter of the State Court of David Robinson sent Dec^r
was let. I O. to be recorded

On the Petition of some of the inhabitants of this City
It is ordered that John Carthage being Purvey^r
Purvey or any 2 of them be appointed to act in conjunction
with those appointed by the Court of Augusta City to
view the Paps over the Blue Ridge called Madison
Gap & that they make Report of the same
Recommendations to this Court whether in their opⁿ
a good wagon Road can be had & Paying regard to the

26

Expense that it may be to the County. & also what
Benefit it may be of to the County

On the Motion of John Eastin & John Houston Secuties for
Jesse Collins ^{it is ordered that} be summoned to Next Court to
give Counter security for his Conduct as Guardian
for his Children or perform such other Order
as the Court shall see fit to Make for the
Better ^{securing} of said Deaphans Estate

O: That this Court be Adjourned until further
Course
Benjⁿ Harrison

At a Court held for Buckingham County on
the 25th day of July 1791
Present

Ant^y Rader Wm Hening Wm Dunlap
John Esq^r in Pot. Nicholas Matthias Lair

The Last will &c of John Bear De^d was prov.
by the oaths of Pot. Wyrecount Abraham
& Ant^y Rader witnesses thereto &c to be
Whereupon the Ex^{rs} therein named having
Complied with the Law Certificate is granted
them to obtain probate in due form -

Ant^y Matthias Lair, Esq^r & Harris Nicholas
Cairn Esq^r Barnet or any 3 of them being
first sworn do appraise &c Estate

Appraise mt of the Estate of Varred Stroter
Dec. Ret. 40: be Recd.

Decd of B & S from David Land to Philip Neplinger
was provd. by the Oaths of Mathias Wellbarger
Jr Baker & Peter Neplinger & O. to be Recorded

D. Geo. Neplinger to Christopher Neplinger was
Prov. by the Oaths of the witnesses thereto & O. to
be Recorded

Ditto Adam Bare to Stephen Conrod ^{was app. &} same order

Ditto William Myson & Charety his wife she being
Privately Ex. was ackd to Dant Graily & O. to be
Recorded

Decd of B & S Volentine Soffly & Catharina his wife
to Solomon Matthews being ackd. ~~by~~
~~Count G. to~~ Volentin the S. Catharina was
privately Ex. Relinquishd her her Right of Dower
was O. to be Recd.

Martin Eakhart is appointed Overseer of the
Road from the Widow Jean Smiths to Swiss
Mill & that all tithables within Two
on each side work thereon and that he
Keep the Same in good Repair

John Judy is appointed Overseer of the Rd.
from Capt. Austons place to R. D. of
the Branch near Shams Place & it is O. that
all tithables within 2 Miles on each side
work thereon & if he Keep the Same in good
Repair

998
999
1000

John Snap is appointed Overseer of the Road
from his own ~~House~~ House to the County Line
of Augusta and it is ordered that all ~~Tables~~
within 2 Miles on each work thereon & ~~to~~
Keep this Same in good Repair

Thomas Moor is appointed Constable in
the Room of ~~Henry~~ Rader & it is ordered
he be summoned to Next Court to swear
in accordingly

John Ewin & John Rice being appointed at the
last Court to settle State accounts of David Davis
Deceased with the Ex^{rs} of ~~State~~ ^{State} & they not having
completed the Settlement, it is ordered that
they make Report to Next Sept^r Court

999
1000

D: of Francis Kelly & Layton Yancy Gent. settle
State accounts of Caleb Piers D:ed. with the
Adm^r & Make Report to ^{Next} Sept^r Court ~~also~~
~~Settle of~~ D: of Peter Nicholas & Layton
Yancy Gent. settle of State acc^t of Samuel
Mazzett D:ed with the Adm^r & Make Rept.
to Nae Court of this County

O. that John Swithers, being as Overseer of the
Road be extended ~~from~~ as far as the forks of
the Road near Pulwells Mill ~~to~~

~~to the~~
Dec of ~~the~~ from Jacob Miller & Hannah his
Wife he ~~being~~ ^{being} ~~sworn~~ ^{sworn} he was ask^d to Put under
80 to be ~~the~~

On the Motion of James Rariden to summons
 Joseph Crovins to show cause why he detains
 him as a servant. O. that he return accordingly
 on which the Council for the Def^t came in
 into Court & w^h the Council for the Com^p
 was the Priviled of summons. on which the
 Court after having heard the Council on both sides
 are of opinion & so order that the said Servant be
 continued in Service agreeable to the indentured
 assignments thereon
 * produced in Court & fil^d from which opinion or order
 the Def^t P. James Rariden prayed an
 appeal to the Next District Court to be held in
 Staunton in Sept^r Next. which is granted on
 his entering in to bond with Security in the
 Clerks Office in w^t sum of Two hundred pounds

* Deed of B^t & S from Robert Dickey & Amelia his wife
 she being Privately Ex^d was ack^d to Daniel Mangum

↓ & O. to be Recorded —————

* Ditto Mattantine Coffet & Catherine she being Privately
 Ex^d was ack^d to Peter Nicholas & Same O. —

* Ditto Same to Shusiter Same order — —

* Ditto Rob^t. Dickey & Amelia his wife to William
 Woodford Same order —————

Deed of B. 48 from Jacob Danvasson by Felix Gilbert
 his Attorney in fact was Produced in Court
 which appeared to be acknowledged by the P. Gilbert
 before Synor Cosby & John Talbot two of the
 Commonwealth Justices of the Peace for the
 County of Book Wilks in the State of Georgia &
 Certified under the hand & Seal of Office of
 Henry Mowrer Gent. Clerk of the P. County of
 Wilks that that the said Synor Cosby & John Talbot
 were Justices of the Peace of the Said County of
 Book Wilks at the time of taking such
Acknowledgment & C. to be Recorded

W. man v. Shurt on Petition Jud. conferred as
 Petition stay Ex. n. until 10 Days

7498
 C. J. P. Nicholas & M. Perkey Gent. Settle
 of State Accounts & Varned Stroter Dec.
 with the Ex. n. & Make Report to the Court
 of this County

7499
 Curish Warren came into Court & Made Choice of
 Robert Harrison for his Guardian where upon it
 is ordered that the said Harrison be Summoned
 to Next Sept. Court to Enter into bond according

by
Appraisement of the Estate of Jacob Shoor Dec. was
Put & C. to be Recorded

Barbara Hudson came into Court & bore down
 surface her guardian who put into bond
 with security according to Law

Joseph Harrison ^{John Shreff} on motion for Jud. for assump of
 Money Rec. by Jonathan Shipman one of the
 Defendants D.S. on an Exec. Iss. by D. Joseph
 against Leon. Heine; the Plaintiff failing
 to Prove Legal Notice the Motion is Dismissed.

George Dove is appointed Constable in Capt. Budd
 Company who ap. & was sworn accordingly

Present Reuben Harrison & Mat. Lair
 Gastin Huston & C. Collins on Motion for Court
 Security by consent is Cont. to Sept. 6th.

Petitions

Smith vs. Misperly Cont. for Plff. Sp. assump
 Smith for Pl.

Smith Pickering vs. Smith Jud. as Petition

Coffman vs. Price Judgt. as for Note with Interest
 & Cost. May 2nd to August Court Next

Crawford vs. Bateman Dismissed as paid

Falk vs. Dyer A.C. Sum.

Tolip vs. Mearshon Agreed

32

Henry Ewin Sur.^r was sworn in D. J. Under Auditor
Shanklin

I/ Henry Ewin v Benj^a Harrison ^{Att^y} Sheriff of this
Ct for the Ballance of his fees & allowance
in the County Proportion also for ^{4th amt^y of an} orders
Grant^d the Off^r for part of the Ctt Proportion
in his hands of the Defend^t Edgim^t Confes^d
for the sum of seventy eight pounds sixteen shill⁹
& 1/4 stay Ex^{pt} untill next Court & the Off^r to
have every legal C^r that he can make -
appear which has not yet been Ent^d -

Same v. Wm^m Henry Late Sheriff for a ballance
of the ~~Defendants~~ ^{Off^r} all^s in the County Prop^r
Notice Confes^d. & ^{stay for the sum of £7. 6. 0} & the Off^r
to have any C^r they make appear
A. y. John Perkey & Peter Nicholas Just. settle
the Estate au^t of Alonas Bowyer Dec^d with
the Ex^{pt} of the Estate au^t of Geo: Mallow Dec^d
with the Adm^r & Make Report to the next
Sept^r Court

On the Motion of Geo: Spears by his Att^y it is
O: that he be Exempt from paying procters
for Daniel Spears on Act^t of his being a
Lunatic & in firmity of Body

The Last will & Testament of Zebulon Harrison
 Deed was Produced in Court & Proved by the Oaths
 of Thomas Miller Wm Pickering & Reuben
 Harrison for witnesses thereto & O. to be Re-
 corded upon May¹ Harrison Esq & Saml Her-
 mill the Ex^{rs} therein named. Having complied
 with the Law Certificate is Granted them
 to Obtain Probate in due form —

C. J. P. J. & Tallman J. L. Matthews & Gehiel
 Harrison & Pot^l Dickey or any 3 of them being
 first sworn do appraise & Estimate & Make Report
 of the Same to the ^{Court of this} County

Deed of 13th. from Joseph Douglas & Wife to ~~Saml~~ ^{Harrison}
 Miller was proved by the Oaths of Wm Smith
 & Saml Miller & O. to be Certified

C. J. William Herring to Sheriff pay Michael Beck
 Sum of ^{pounds} thirty five in part of his Allowance for Repairs
 done & to Swift Ringap & that ^{D. Deek} he be Allowed to Septth Court
 Next to complete the same & that Adam Sellers
 Paul Lingle Adam Hansbarger & Layton Gancy or any
 them being first sworn & do certify the Repairs done
 by D. Deek & make Report to the Septth Court —

C. J. Wm Herring to Sheriff be Sum^d to Next
 Septth Court to settle his Acc^{ts} with the Court as
 Sheriff —

Adj. this Court be adjourned untill Court in
course

Wm Herring

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at
the Court-house of the said County on the 26th
day of September 1791

Present Wmth Herring Wmth Dunlap & John
Ewin - Esq^{rs} - Esq^{rs} Harrison Benjamin Smith

The Settlement of the State Accounts of Abraham
Smith Deceased was Returned & Ordered to be Rec^d.

C. J. Deed of B & S from Michael Mallow & Christena
his wife to George Mallow being proved by the Wits
therein at a former Court the P. Christena Came
into Court and being privately Exam^d Relinquish^d
her Right of dower in the said deed and the
same is Ordered to be Recorded

J. Ditto from Isaac Wilson to Jacob Hallaman was further
fully prov^d by the Oath of Charles Dodson & O. to be Rec^d.

Appraisement of the Estate of Philip Livingston
Deceased was
Ret^d & O. to be Rec^d.

Deed of B & S from Thomas Lincoln & Elizabeth his
Wife the being first privately Ex^d was Ack^d & O. to
Jacob Lincoln & O. to be Rec^d as the

P. Elizabeth & Prov^d by the Oaths of Jacob Hooft Geo.
Kendrick & Geo. Lincoln & O. to be Rec^d

25
siebe v Webb on Pet. Ind. as P. Hottel & Hottel
Grove v Helix Ind. Confed. as P. Pet. n

O.S. Dec of Bles from Jonathan Tilyard to John Pelly,
was further & fully prov'd by the oath of Isaac Wood
H.O. to an Act.

Settlement of the Estate Acc^{ts} of Anthony Lewis
Dec^r was Returned & C^{ts} to be Recorded —

Dec of MS from James Lawford & Mary his wife
She being privately Exam. was ack'd. to Phillips
Counce & O. to be Recd

On the Motion of Jacob Maus Esq. by Esq. Robert M.
his Att. Genl. is awarded a g. John Thomas ^{late} High Sh.
of Rockingham County for the sum of five pounds
ten shillings and ten pence with Int. from 16.th
of Sept. 1885 till paid & Costs

Bill of Sale from ~~Thomas~~ ^{Wm} Lewis to Fanny the
Wife of L. Garney was Prov. by the Father of the
Lewis & Thomas Lewis & Co. to be Recd _____

Decd of ~~Dr~~ John Griegley & Winfred his wife
to Christian Bricksler & Co. to be paid was proved
by the Oath of Christopher Comber & Co. to be
Rectified.

Chas. Deed of ~~3~~ 88 from Wm. Robinson to Christy
Coffman was Ack. 40. to be Recd.

1st Settlement of the Estate aut^h of Geo: Mallow Dec^r was Return^d
 & O: to be Recorded

One Dead of Mrs John Green & wife the being privately Exam^d &
ack^d to John West & Co: to be Bur^d

Deed of B & S from James Hugh Jeffery & Ann his wife
she being privately Ex. & O. Ack. to Tho. Scott & O. to be
Recd.

A wife of James Reed was produced to the court and proved
by James Lamborn and Matthew Suggettun. Submitting
evidence there and on the motion of William Pile who
objected to the said wife being admitted of record because
the husband at the time of signing the said will was insane
it is ordered that the same be con? until the next court

Deed of B & S from Peter Grim & Sophia his wife & Jacob
Hoover & Barbarah his wife to Jacob Stouterwire was -
Acknow. & O. to be Recorded tho S. Sophia & Barbarah -
being first privately Examined -

Deed of B & S from Jacob Hoover & Barbarah his wife
she being privately Exam. was Ack. to Peter Grim &
O to be Recorded

Deed of B & S from Peter Grim & Sophia his wife she
being Privately Exam. was Ack. to Jacob Hoover &
same order

Ditto Francis Kerthy to John Smith was Ack. &
O. to be Recorded

Ditto same to Henry Maehle for same order

Ex. Ditto W. Hord & Mary his wife to James Hord
was prov. by the oath Wm. Baker O. to be Certified

Ditto Michael Doffeymoyer to Sarah Hord was prov.
by the oath of Wm. Baker same O.

Ditto Joseph Cravens & Mary his wife she being
privately Ex. was Ack. to Wm. Cornell & O. to be
Recorded

37

Layton Quincy & Francis Kestly Gent being appointed
to settle the State Accounts of Caleb Price D^d with the
Adm^r. Ref^d. that they found the Papers in such order
that they could not settle same &c

Ordered that John Huston be appointed Overseer of the
Rode from the forks of the Rode on the Wth Side of Cut run
to M^r. Niswongers in the Room of James Bruster &
It is Ordered that the usual Tithables work thereon and
that he keep the same in Good Repair

O^r. that ^{God Gilmore} ~~John Huston~~ be appointed Overseer of the Rode in
the Room of John Henry from James Rotstons to the Bare
Wallow & it is O^r. that he keep the same in Good Repair
& that the usual Tith^{ls}. work thereon

Inquest held over the dead body of John Bosang D^d. was
Ref^d. & O^r. to be Re^d

Deed of B^ds from Rob^t. Harrison Reubin Harrison &
Mary his Wife she being Privately D^d was ack^d to
Hugh Tuffany & O^r. to be Re^d

Ditto Rob^t. Harrison Reubin Harrison & Mary his wife
she being privately D^d. Daniel Dickason & Rebecca
his wife she being Privately D^d. was ack^d. to Thomas Scott
& same order

Ditto from John Gratton to Caleb Foulk & Annous
Foulk was and Re^d. thereon Indors^d. was ack^d by
the P^r. Gratton & O^r. to be Re^d?

^{on the Mortgage of Jacob Croys}
O^r. that John Croys be exempt from paying pot tax
on acct. of his inability of Body untill restored
to his Proper state of Body

38

—

10. Frederick Spangler same order

Christy Gudea being bound in Recognizance to appear
at this Court ~~in person~~ ^{for} ~~the~~ ^{for} having
beget a base born Child on the Body of Elizabeth —
Both appeared and the Court after having heard
all Evidence & Arguments offered as well for as ag^t.
the P^r Gudea are of opinion & do order that the P^r.
Christy Gudea do immediately enter into ~~and~~ Recognizance
with security in the sum of Twenty four pounds
the ~~last~~ ^{first} ten pounds on the first day of October Next &
Eight pounds on the 1st day of Oct. 1792 & on the 1st 6th
On the 1st day of Oct. 1783 on which the Said Christy
Gudea & Jonathan Harrison — acknowledged them-
selves held and firmly bound unto Beverly Randolph
Esq^r. Gov^r of Virginia in the sum of Forty Eight pounds
to be paid ~~for~~ the Said Gov^r or his Successors in

Office Got upon this Conviction that if the said
 Gider shall pay for the support of a baseborn
 begotten by him on the body of Elizabeth Scothorn
 the said sum of ten pounds on the afores^d first
 day of October Next & eight pounds on the 1st day of
 October 1792 & the farther sum of six pounds on the
 first day of October in the Year 1793 or keep the
 Parish indemnified from the Main tainance
 of the P. Baseborn child then the Above Recognizance
 to be void or else to remain in full force & Effect in
Law

Donahue & Hamble on attachment attach Effects & ordered
 Judgment for the sum £10. 18. 4 & order of Sale & it is
 O: that William Bateman be sum^d to meet ^{Court} to ~~Shew~~
^{Cause} ~~What is in his hand due to the defendant~~
 an ~~attachment~~ should not Issue against him for
 Not attending as a garnishee when sum^d by the Sheriff on
 on this suit

Robt Harrison Guardian for Puriar Warren came
 into Court & Ent. into bond with Security according
 to Law

Settlement of the State Accounts of Oliveras Bowyer
 Decd. was Ret^d & O: to be Recorded

On the Motion of W^m Ireland it is Ordered that Samuel
 Garvin be sum^d to Next Court to give Counter
 Security to the P. Ireland to keep him indemnified as
 Security for him for the Main tainance of a base
 born Child begotten by S^d Garvin on the body of
 Leondocia Catow &

James Spinks is appoint^d Constable in Capt Davis
 = es Compt^t who appeared & was sworn in according

Capt. 41

A. about held for Rockingham County on
~~Monday~~ September 27th 1791

Present William Haring Benjamin Smith
Reuben Harrison & John Ewin John Wight & John
Pew

O. that Wm Haring late Sheriff pay Brewer Reeves
£49. 3. 8 for work done to the Courthouse - O. that
same pay Wm Stone 4/ for the use of a horse to carry
rents & Stanton both out of Deposition in ^{Herrings} hands
Delusions

Smith v Messerly Cont

Fulk v Dyer ditto

Jones Esq. v Riddle & alias sum

In Stuart v Rاجر Continued

Wiseman v Davis alias sum

Lincoln v Belcher ditto

O. that Conard Smith - be appointed Overseer of the
Road from Capt. Reubens Harrisons to the fork by
Boston Marshes & it is Ordered that all that be
within 2 - Miles ^{on each side} work thereon & that he keep the
Same in good Repair

O. that ~~Smith & others~~ & And^m Shaukin view the Brook can
made by Capt. Charles W. Ewin for the Office of
this County & Report the ~~value~~ manner in which it
is done & the Value of the Same to Court

Adam Sellers, Paul Single, Adam Hansbarger & Layton
Gancy being appointed by a former Order of this Court
to view the Repairs done by Michl Deek to the pass over
Swift Run Gap Reported that they had Exam^d the
Same & found Nothing done to it since the Last
Review

Palmer after having produced his Act. as Comⁿ
for 5791 to the amount of ninety days which was also
he having Voted Oath thereto
Commonwealth v Black on presentment for profan
swearing & Oaths Ind^t for fine according to Law —

O. that Christian Rizer be appointed Overseer of
the Road in the Room of Eben Craig from Shaw
Swishers to the River Near by W^m Gab^l Jones
& that all ~~to~~ables within one Mile & a half on
Each Side Work thereon & that he keep the same in
Good Repair — — — — —

Commonwealth v Sam^l Black the Defendant
Came into Court and was. his Right of Trial by
Jury & submit^d the same to the Court who Orderd
that the presentment be dismiss^d — — — — —

David Holton is appointed Guardian for Elizabeth &
Hester Henton ~~and~~ Orphan^s of Ebenezer Henton
Dec^d & Wm^g Henton Guardian for Ruth & Mary
Henton Orphan^s of Ebenezer Henton Dec^d —
who appeared & Ent^d into bond with Security
according to Law &c — — — — —

Andrew Shanklin being appointed to View the
Book case made for the Office of this C^ty
Reported the same to be sufficient & that in
his opinion it was worth Three pounds & it is
O. that M^r And^{ew} Shanklin Sheriff pay ~~him~~ the
same to Charles McElwain — — — — —

An Account with William Herring to the Sheriff the
 Acc^t. appear^d. as follows —
 To a Deputum to Collect Two hundred & five pounds one
 Shilling & three pence & Three pounds twelve Shilling
 Supers^{er}. out of which they produced Delinquent
 which were allow^d. to the Am^t. of Thirty eight pounds
 seventeen shillings & a commission of 6 p^{er} cent on
 £28⁴ 7⁰ 0 which is fourteen pounds five Shilling
 & eight pence and Cash p^d. as p^d. Ct. orders one
 hundred & sixteen pounds eleven shillings & 3¹/₂
 leaving at allance due ^{to the County} of Thirty eight pounds 19¹/₄
 O: that this Court be adj^d. untill Court in
 Court —
 W^m Herring

An account held for the County of Buckingham at the
 Court house on the 21st day of October 1791 —
 Present —
 W^m Herring Benj^m Smith Math^s Laid & John
 Lewis Esq^r. Harrison

£ B^d S^r from Martin Earhart & Mary his wife she being
 Privately & was taken to Haringtype & O. to be Rec^d.
 A. J.

Power of Attty from Joseph Smith to Ben^a Smith
was prov^d by the Oaths ^{Gavin Hamilton & Dr.} ~~James~~ ~~James~~
~~Collins~~ & O. to be Recorded

D^o from Wm Smith to same was prov^d by the
~~John Smith & Dr. Spink~~
Oaths of Gavin Hamilton ~~James Collins~~

& Same Order

^{a Assignment as a mortgage}
Deed of ~~Land~~ from John Thomas & Robert Harris on
^{& Hugh Diver} to
Administrator of James Diver De^d Gavin Hamilton
& ~~Hugh Diver~~ was prov^d by the Oaths of Benjamin
Smith John Shipman & David Shipman & O. to be
Recorded

D. B. & John Graybill & Catherine his wife to Barnett Will was
ack^d & O. to be Recorded the said Catherine being first priv^y
~~D.~~

A^o Martin Earhart & ~~his~~ wife she being Privately & was
acknowledged to Henry Lipe & Same Order

D^o Jeremiah Kyle to John Anderson was ack^d & Same Order

On the Motion of Jacob Borking It is ordered that the ~~County~~
Surveyor of this County Make an inclusive survey of his
Lands he having Complied with the Law in that Can
Made & Provided

A. of John Harris Matthias Linn & John Perkins

View the Court-house built for this County by ~~Ben~~
Reeves & Make Report to this Court Whether the same
is Done agreeable to the Plan agreed upon by the Court
for siting the same or not

By. Consent of the Persons interested in the Estate of James Beard
 dec. That is Jane Beard wife of the dec. Mary Beard James
 Beard Margaret Beard William Beard Jane Beard David Beard
 Rachel Beard Patience Beard and Anna Bell and William Bell
 and it appearing to the Court here that the wife produced
 carries on the face of it marks of insanity it is ordered that
 she same be not admitted to Court

Prob. of the Estate of James Beard dec. is Granted to Jane Beard
 the Widow James Beard & William Bell they having Complied
 with the Law

Deed of Bld from Gavin Hamilton & Margaret his wife to
 Joseph Winger was ack. by Gavin Hamilton & Co. to be Recd;
 The Last will & Testament of James Beard dec. being prod. at
 a former Court by the oath of the witnesses thereto as ordered
 to be Recorded whereupon Jane Beard the Widow Came into Court
 & Relinquished the dower left her in her her husband's
 will & Claims her dower whereupon James Beard & William
 Bell the other Executors therein named having Complied
 with the Law Certificate is Granted them to Obtain
 Probate in due form

The Last will and Testament of Peter Palsel dec. was Pro.
 in Court & Proved by the oaths of Henry Henton & John Cummings
 two of the subscribing witnesses thereto & Co. to be Recorded
 whereupon Frederick Spangler & Peter Palsel the witnesses
 therein named having Complied with the Law Certificate
 is Grantd them to Obtain Probate in due form. O. that
 Reuben Harrison Jeremiah Piasin David Ralston & William
 Ralston or any 3 of them being first sworn so appraised
 Estate & Make Report &

46

Leave is granted Mr James Johnston to celebrate
Rites of Matrimony in having complied with the act of
Assembly in that Can Made & provided

C. & C. That Wm Hock & H. Perkey Christian Sailer &
D. D John Kibling or any 3 of them being first sworn
C. & C. To appraise the Estate of James Beard Dec'd & Make
Report according to Law

C. & C. y^t Martin Croome be Appoint^d Overseer of
the Ride in the Room of R. Dunlap & that the
usual Tith^s work thereon & y^t he keep the
same in good Repair

C. & C. y^t Sam^l Miller ^{Andrus Franklin} in ^{Hardman} & ^{Evins} or any 3
of them being first sworn
View the Ride from P. Millers to this Court H.
& Make such Alteration as they think & rep^t &
Make Report to Court

The Last will and Testament of Jacob Yeck Deceased was
Produced in Court & prod^d by the oath of the witnesses
there to & order^d to be Recorded whereupon Mary

Yeck the widow & Executor therein named having
Complied with the Law Certificate is granted here

to Obtain Probate in due form C. & C. That Henry Perkey
John Perkey As^m Pence & Jacob Pence or any 3 of them
being first sworn to appraise & Estate & Make Report to C.

Fulk v Dyer James Dadds prod^d & Days Att^r at Last Ct.
& Day at this Court

The Last will and Testament of Jacob Runkle D^e. was Produced
in Court & Prod by the attes Wm Rees & Henry Cook
two of the Subscribing witnesses thereto & O: to be Recorded

Copied of Jacob Runkle be appointed Overseer of the Road from
of Runkle Lane by Bares Meadow to the ^{Brocks gap} ford in the
Room of John Moor & that all ^{within 2 M. on each side} Lathables ^{work} thereon and
that he keep the same in good Repair & that the S^r Moore
be Continued on the Remainder of his bounds as before —

The Last will and Testament of David Simple D^e. was
produced in Court by John Anderson one of the Ex^{rs} thereof
& being Prod by John Blain one of y^e Subscribing witnesses thereto
it is O: to lay in the Office for further proof —

Deed of M^s & S from Ret. Harrison Reuben Harris on & Mary
his wife the being Privately Ex^d. was rec^d. & to John
Grayham & O: to be Recorded

Donahue v Hamble on Atta Wm Bate man Gar nashu
Licorn Declares there is in his hands due the Defendant
£ 1⁰⁰ 7⁶ which is Condem^d. to the use of the P^t
Issue no Ex^t till O: by P^t & A —

Smith v Hesperly on Petition Ind^t. as p^t —

Stuart v Magin on Petition Dis^d. P^t Court
Adj. this Court be adjourned untill Tomorrow
at 10 o'clock —

Wm Henry

At about. Continued before the County oficking
ham on Tuesday October 25th 1791 —

Present

Wm Loring Ben^a Smith John Ewin Esq^r
Reuben Harrison

Petitions

Jones Esq^r v Ruddle & F. S.

J. Wiseman v Davis Jud^t. as Petition.

J. Lincoth v Vauter Jud^t. as Pet

Ireland — v Keiser — Ditto — as Pet

Smith — v Rice Ditto as Petition

Coletree — v Lemmon Jud^t. as Petition

Grayham v Hamilton 2 Petitions at Sum

Ordered that Jesse Boyd, Agent of John Boyd be
be bound to John Boyd by the Overseers of the

poor according to Law —

C. that Co John Rush Chas McElain Henry Cunn
John Hopkin be appointed to

& John Boyd view the Court House built by Brewer Reeves

for this County in place of those appoint yesterday Sept.

They Report the sufficiency of the same to Court whether

is done agreeable to Contract

Commonwealth v M'Graw on Presentment of the Grand
Jury for a breach of the Peace by fighting Def. wth his
Ought of Trial by Jury. Submitted this Matter to Court
who ordered the Presentment be Dismissed

Q: That Peter Tulee Asphaut of Tulee Co be
 bound by the Overseers of the Poor to Phillip Hains record?
to Law ---

Ordered that the Sheriff summons all the Late Sheriffs of this
 County since John Thomas & Including P. Thomas to appear
 at the Court Next to settle with the Court - - - - -

Deed of B & S from James Martin & Elizabeth his wife to Tho:
 Fitzwater was prov^d by the oaths of Andrew Shanklin W^m Barges
 & James Allin Witnesses thereto & O. to be Rec^d the 1st
Elizabeth being first Privately Exam^d - - - - -

John Rush, Charles McElain Henry Ewin, John Hopkins
 & John Boyd being appoint^d to view the New Court Court
 house built for this County by brewer Reeves Reported as
 follows to wit 25th of Octo^r 1791 agreeable to the within
 Order to us Directed we have viewed the said Building
 and are of opinion that neither the painting at Present nor
 the Mason work in the East Gable End from the Square
 up is Sufficient in Every other part we think it Suffi-
cient - - -

John Thomas Late Sheriff of this County Came into Court
 & Produced his List of Delinquents as to public^{ke} tax & the same
 being ^{Exam^d} ~~alleged~~ by the Court was allow^d the P. Thomas having Made
 Oath thereto & is allow^d by the Court & O. to be Certified

Off^r. Michael Kipps Adam Hanswager John y Miller & Jacob
 Beare or any 3 of them being first sworn do view the Repairs

Done by - Math Dub to Swift Run Gap & Report to the
Court whether the Same is Done agreeable to Contract
or not

Ordered that this Court be adjourned until Court
in Court -

Wm Herring

& A Court held for County of Rockingham on
Monday Dec^r 26th 1791 — Present

W^m Dunlap Esq^r & Jacob Harrison Reuben Harrison and
John Ewin & Peter Nicholas —

Benj^a Harrison & Benj^a Smith

Appraisement of the Estate of Jacob Harrison Dec^r
was Ref^d & O: to be Heard —

Attachments

Scott vs Harrison dismi. by Return

Lamb vs Tashler ————— Same Order

John Way vs Miller

George Dundore vs Stump Cont.

Pickering vs Harrison Abate^d for want of process.

Petitions

Jones Esq^r vs Ruddle & Glover ~~vs Ruddle~~ & Ruddle &

Ferguson vs Jackson

Shangler vs Airey Alias Sum^s

Sailer vs Stoop

Lewis vs Custard Alias Sum^s —

Pace vs Benton

Are humbly recommended
to his Excellency the Gov^r as fit persons for him
to commission one of them Sheriff for this City
for the ensuing year

Petitions Cont.

1. William Ireland vs Gordon

Salts vs Key

Hannah vs Lemmon & Al^t Hunt —

2. W^m King vs Wood

Cook vs Fisher

Newman vs Collins alias Simmons

Haines vs Gresham &

Ireland vs Garvin

Dec^d of B^{ts} from Eben Fudge & Christian Fudge his wife
to John Hornest was prov^d by the oath of Landers
Beatch Peter Harshman & Jacob Pince the 1st
Merits & O. to be Rec^d

Ditto Bentin Smith & Catharine his wife she
being first privately Exam^d. was ask^d. to correct
Hunsbarger & O. to be Recorded

Robert

An final settlement with Robert Davis Late Sheriff
it appeared that he had Paid & satisfied the whole
of the Deposition that had been in his hands —

Dec^d of B^{ts} from Dan Harrison to Abraham
Baker was prov^d by the oath of Wm^m Austin &
affirmation of Abraham Brannaman & Dan
Shank & O. to be Recorded

Ditto John Cumberger & Mary his wife she being first
privately Exam^d. was ask^d. to Wolick Shouwetter &
O. to be Recorded

Deed of B & S from Wm Perry Executor of Nicholas
Sheffer Dec. & Magdalen Sheffer widow & Relict of
of P Sheff to Wm Shonwetter & O: to be Recd

of.

Ditto B & S from Elliot Netherford & wife to Michl
Brown as prov by the Saths of Wm Weyt Nether
Harrison & Andrew Shanklin & O: be Recorded

Ditto Same to Jonathan Shipman same O:

Ditto Same to Wm Hughes same Order

Relinquishment of Dower from Ruth Netherford
Wife to ~~the~~ Elliot Netherford to Michael Brown
was Returned & Order to be Recd

Ditto Same to Wm Hughes same Order

On the Motion of Elizabeth Rust Late Elizath
Sheffer it is ordered that Jacob Lincoln Nathias
Lair William ~~William~~ Muddle & George
Christman or any 3 of them being first sworn do
Lay off the widows Right of Dower in the Lands
of Nicholas Sheffer Dec. & Make Return accord
ing to Law

Deed of B & S from Benja Perry to Martin Croome
was Acknow. & O: to be Recorded

O: Commission given to Wm Perry Ex^{or}
of P Perry's wife

B & S from Stephen Hammar to John Vire
was Ack. & O: to be Recd

O: if Deborah Woodredy have born Child of
Mary Woodredy be bound by oaths & oaths of app^r to
James Colphoom according to Law

Appraisement of Estate of Peter Palmer Decd was
Ret. & O: to be Recorded

53

The Court Proceeded to Lay the County Levies
follows ~~Vol. 1~~

To Gab Jones Deputy Attorney	25.00
To Henry Ewin Clerk for his Extra Service	7.10.0
To Same for 2 Ball Courts 200 of 100 Each	2.1.0
To Same for Examining Commissioners books	
2.50 To John Ewin Junr for four Blank Books	
To Andrew Shanklin Sheriff for his Extra Service	7.10.0
To Same for 2 Ball Courts 200 of 100 Each	2.1.0
To Same for conveying Hargis to Staunton	1.10.0
To Samuel Gay Sailer for his fees as per bill	46.9
To Daniel Dickason for timber for to Repair the Road from the Court House to the Office	

An Settlement with Rob Davis the Accounts appears as follows

Due on former Settlement ——— £2..11..6
 By an order to Dennis Sanahan for } 2..11..6
 Repairs to y^e Chimney of y^e Coal — }

William Hall Late Sheriff
 An Settlement with Rob Davis the Ac^t. appeared as follows

To a depositum for 1784 ——— £18..1..0
 to a depositum for 1785 ——— 54..4..8
 To Geo Ruddles Supernumeraries — } 8..8..8
 for 1784 & 1785 ——— }
 To Wm Halls Ditto ——— 9..4
 £83 3 8

By Charles M Claims Order £3..10..0
 By Mr Poages Ditto ——— 3..3..6
 By George Ruddles List of Delin^{ts} 10..14..8
 By And^r Shanklins Order 20..0..3
 By Ditto D^c 7..10..0
 By Jonathan Simpson Esq^r 8..15..0
 By And^r Shanklins D^c ——— 4..13..4
 John Grattens — Ditto ——— 1..12..0
 Wm Halls Delinquents ——— 1..4..6
 By a Commission of £26^{ts} 17..6..13 1/4
 on £295.7 1/4
 £50 8 10 1/4

1 Balance Due Said Hall £5..6..2 1/4

On the Motion Jean & Maria Smiths Guardians for
 Wm & James Smiths Orphans of David Smiths Dec^d
 Leave is Grant^d them to Make & Inclusive

Surveyor having complied with the Law in that
 can made & provided it is therefore O.K. by the
 Surveyor make the Survey

Dec. 10th Dunlap & John Swin Little of State Aut.
 B. N. of Ebenezer? Hunter Dec. with of Com. & Make
 Return according to Law

Inf. this Court be adjourned till Tomorrow Morning
 at 9 o'clock
 Benj^a Harrison

At about continued & held for the said County of Rock
 ingham on ~~Monday~~ Tuesday Dec. 27th 1791

Present

Benj^a Smith Ruben Harrison John Swin & John
 Way Genl^l W^m Haring

On Settlement with Benj^a Harrison late Sheriff of this County
 The Accounts appeared as follows

Dr To a depositum to Collect ----- \$166⁰⁰ 5⁰⁰ 2¹/₂

To Supranumeraries ----- 23⁰⁰

To a balance of 6⁰⁰ 00 for collecting & paying

Contra Cr

By Cr. to for ~~Disbursements~~ -----

By Cr. to Brewer Reeves for Repairs to Court house ----- 2⁰⁰ 00

By Cr. to Galt Jones Esq^r Dir^t ----- 25⁰⁰ 00

By Cr. to Henry Swin Esq^r ----- 20⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰

By Cr. to W^m Haring Sheriff ----- 8⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰

By Cr. to Charles H. Elam ----- 5⁰⁰ 00

By 25⁰⁰ Delinquents & off^r ----- 32⁰⁰ 2⁰⁰ 6

By a Com^r of 6⁰⁰ 00 on ----- 13⁰⁰ 16⁰⁰ 3¹/₄

112⁰⁰ 5⁰⁰ 9¹/₄

Harrison
 By J. Harrison Or. Br. Over 56
 By O. to John Ewin Luv. 22.1.9
 By O. to P. Harrison for Cat. 1.5.0
 By O. to Robt. Davis - 8.15.0
 124.7.6 3/4

Power of Attorney from Elliot Cuttreyford to
 Robt. Cuttreyford was procured by the oaths of John
 Waight & Newbin Harrison & O. to be true -

On the Petition of an number of y^e Inhabi-
 -tants of this ^{County} It is O. That Joseph Dutton -

Robt. Gravins, Nathaniel Hering & George
 Serodin or any 3 of them being first sworn
 do view the & carest & Met way for a Road
 from the forks of the Road below M. Peter
 Nicholas to John Snaps thence to a ford on
 y^e M. River Common? Call or known by the
 Name of Fowlers Ford thence to y^e Cutt line
 at the Plantation lately the Property of
 y^e Robt B. Ewin & Make Report of the
 Conveniencies & Inconveniencies attending
 the same to Court -

H
 By Isaac Dippo - be appointed Overseer of y^e
 Road in the Room of Nathaniel Harrison
 & It is O. y^e y^e usual Tithables work thereon
 & that he keep the same in good Repair

Absent Wm. Haring

Present Benj. Harrison

By y^e Sheriff pay John Ewin Luv. seven pounds 13/4
 for 2 Blank Books Purchased by him for y^e use
 of y^e County

Whereas It appeared to the Satisfaction of Court that
 through a mistake on Settlement with William Bering
 Late Sheriff at the September Court last he obtained
 Credit for Mr Sam^l Williams one of his D^s for 136
~~which~~ should have been for 77 only It is therefore
 O: that he be allowed only the last mentioned &c

Sam^l Williams D^s Produced his List of Delin^{ts}
 for County Levy for the Year 1789 to the Am^t of
 16 Lethables & Made oath thereto & the same
 being Exam^d was allow^d &c

On settle mt. with Capt. Wm Bering Late Sheriff
 the acct. appears as follows

D ^r to aball ^s on former Settlement	38 ⁰⁰ 19 ⁰⁰ 4 ⁰⁰	$\frac{L\ S\ D}{38. 19. 4.}$
To an Error on Settlement of 59 ⁰⁰	8 ⁰⁰ 17 ⁰⁰ 0 ⁰⁰	$\frac{8. 17. 0.}{47. 16. 4.}$

Cont^d &c

By Mr. Williams Dis of Delin ^{ts}	31 ⁰⁰ 19 ⁰⁰ 0 ⁰⁰	$\frac{36. 14. 0.}{10. 17. 4.}$
By O: to Mich ^l Dech	35 ⁰⁰ 0 ⁰⁰ 0 ⁰⁰	
	36 ⁰⁰ 19 ⁰⁰ 0 ⁰⁰	

Present Wm Bering
 On Motion of Benj^a Harrison Sen^r Leave is granted him
 to Make an inclusive Survey he having made
 it appear to Satisfaction of the Court he hading
 Comp^d wth the Law in y^e Case made & provided
 It is Therefore O: of the Sheriff Surveyor of this City
 Make the same &c

Settlement of y^e State Ac^t of y^e Sam^l Skidmore Sen^r
 was Ref^d & O: to be Ref^d

Cop^d Capt. Ben^t Harrison & Mr Wrayt - Gen^l Settle the State Ac^t
 of Rob^t Cravens Dec^d with the Adm^{rs} & Make Report
 according to Law ✓

Oct. W^m Haring Late Sheriff pay Rubin Harrison
four pounds 13/4 for guarding a Criminal —

Benja Smith having having Declined acting as a
Justice of the peace &c for this County & for his
Reasons it is O: the same be Certified to y^e Gov: &c

Oct. this Court be adjourned untill Court in
course

Benja Harrison

A Court held for the County of Nottingham
on Monday January 23rd 1792 —

Present

Benja Harrison W^m Dunlap John Linn
Nathan Harrison Ezekiel Harrison

Settlement of the Estate Accounts of A^m Wright

Dec. Estate W^m P. & O: to be Recorded —

Leave is granted Christian Sailer to keep a Dwelling
at his house this County, he having
Compl^d with the Law.

Power of Attorney from Jeremiah Harrison to John
Harrison was proved by the Oaths of Brewer Reeves &
Nathan Harrison witnesses the etc & O: to be Recorded

Q^d. That Thomas Scott And^e Shanklin David Spangler
& Charles Melvin or any 3 of them View the Painting
done to the Roof and Cornish of the Court house
built by Brewer Reeves & Report whether the same
is done agreeable to the Conditions of Letting or Not
In Hanc^y is appointed to keep the Court house clean
to find fines wood & handle for the present year & y^t he
be allowed 1/6 for the same —

Petitions

59

Lones Esq. Muddle de Court.

Spangler vs Ainy P. S.

G. P. Miller vs Sloop Court Ind. as p. petition

Lewis vs Caskie P. S.

P. Ireland vs Gordon Ind. as p. auct.

Tatts vs Elsey

King vs Wood Esq. Ind. for County for Court

Newman vs Collins A. S.

Jacob Lingle vs D. Garvin A. S.

Culp W. vs 'Huff' Ind. A. S.

G. P. D. Davan vs G. Gilmore A. S.

G. P. J. Shupman vs D. Lannahan Ind. for £3. 14. as p. Ba.

M. Langhans vs T. Grant Ind. for £1. 10. A

County Levy Brought forward £46. 9. 4

Thomas Higgins for 1 young wolf 50. 6. 3

To Sand Gays Ind. for Keeping Elizabeth Husley 12. 6

10 at 1/3 p day

To Imprisonment & Release of same 2. 6

To same for Keeping Wm Jackson 2 days at 1/3 p day 3

Present Wm Jackson Ind.

To Ignatious Turley for Guarding Elizabeth 1. 12. 6

Hazle 13 at 2/6 p day

Baron & Ambros Fox 13 Days Ind. Guarding 1. 12. 6

Same

Thon Turley 13 Days Guarding same 1. 12. 6

53. 14. 4

Leave is granted Lemmy Winger to make an Inclusive Survey he having complied with the Law in that case made & provided & It is o: that the Surveyor make the same do

Hicks ap^{pe} vs Henton ^{in Petition} Jud. Conf. as & Note —

O: Dedimus Jpue to take the ~~Examina~~ Examination of Margaret Cravens wife to Jeremiah Cravens to Bong Smith —

On the Motion of Curian Gartin & John Huston Securities for Edward Collins Guardian for John & James Collins ^{for Henton security o: w: up} Render up the Estate to the D:

Curian Gartin & John Huston the ^{D^r} Collins having appeared & Confessed that he had Rec^d Notice of the D: Motion which took on as Legal or Sufficient

Peter Palsel is appointed Guardian for W Palsel Orphan of Pet. Palsel Dec^d he having Comp^d with the Law —

W Palsel O: that the Sheriff summons the Justices of this County ^{unwillingly} to appear at the next Court for the purpose of Closing the County & Consulates to the finishing the ^{new} Court house

Hering vs Henton Jud. as & Petition May 4th 1811

O: that this Court be adjourned till Court in Course

Wm Hering

(1)

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
at the Court house on Monday Feb 27. 1892

Present

Justy Nader John Davis Peter Nicholas
Ezekiel Harrison Wm Herring Layton Yancy Francis
Ketty Ann Rice Jr. Perkey J. W. Wayt Gent.
Shes L^{rs} vs Grove Jud. as ~~the~~ petition

Ferguson vs Jackson ditto

Spangler vs Ainy ~~agreed~~

Lewis vs Kester P. Simmons J^r

Pice vs Kenton Jud^t

Satts vs Elsey abates by return

Hannah vs Lemmon Jud. as ~~the~~ petition

King vs Wood agreed

Book vs Fisher agreed

Newman vs Collins - P. & J^r

Lingle vs Garvin Ref^d

Culp vs Huff P. & Sum. J^r

Donavin vs Gilmore

Shep vs Smithe

Bond vs Somers Ad. Sum.

Donger vs Overhart ~~be~~ Jud. Confes^d Stay ~~if~~ ^{to March} ~~next~~

Overhart vs. Wpleman ~~at~~ ditto

Donger vs Wyerly ~~be~~ Ad.

Recd of B & S In^r Harten to H^y Courts was pro^d by the
Oaths of Wm Fitzgerald & John Courts & O: to be
Certified

X Ditto John Cumpanger & Elizabeth ^{she being P. 2^d} his wife
Pet. Cumpanger & Catherine his wife to Adm^r
Garber was Adm^r. & O: to be Rec^d

X D^r In Cumpanger & Elizabeth his wife she
being P. 2^d was Adm^r. to John Foley same O:

X Ditto Abraham Miller & Mary his wife she being
P. 2^d was Adm^r. to Adm^r Cumpanger & O:

X Recd of B & S between Henry Countryman
& Barbara his wife & Henry Hoover Adm^r.
& O: —————

The Last will &c of Daniel Gub Dec^d was pro^d
by the Oaths of Nathl Ship and Armstrong &
Geo. Nolan & wit^h thereto & O: to be Rec^d.
Whereupon Elizabeth Gub & Pet. Ammontant
& M^r therein Nam^e having Complied with the
Law Certificate is granted them to Obtain
probate in due form: O^r y^t M^r Ammontant
Pet Bickey M^r Bright & Oaths be paid anything
or any 3 of them being first sworn & appraise
Pet et al to Make Report &c

The Last will &c of Jacob Hardner Dec^d was pro^d.
by the Oaths of the witnesses thereto & O: to be

Settlement of the State Accounts of Ebbertⁿ Henton
Dec^d was Ret^d & O: to be Rec^d

X Relinquishment of Power from Elizabeth Bell the wife
of John Bell to Francis Kerty was £10. to be Recd.

John Bowyer & John Coatter came into Court & took
the oath of Fidelity & was sworn in att^h &c

X Decd of Bth from Francis Kerty to Francis Middleton
was ackd. £10. to be Recd.

O. H. X Ditto same to Adam Harrisbarger same O. C.
Comm. Office to take the Relinquishment of Power
of Elizabeth Kerty

X Ditto Robert Harrison & Reuben Harrison & Mary his
wife she being privately Examd. was ackd to anth
same been £10. to be Recd.

Ditto same to John Campbell same O.

X Ditto same to Joseph ~~Bochanon~~ ^{Bochanon} same O.

Tingle vs Garsin by Consent of parties the matter
in dispute is Referred to Geo. Huston & Wm. Rice
with leave to Choose an umpire who shall be to
be the Just. of the Court &c

An instrument of writing purporting to be
the last will and Testament of Jacob Hammond
was offered to Court for proof & proved by the oath
of the subscribing witnesses thereto introduced
to prove the same who made oath that they
saw J^r Hammer sign seal & acknowledge it
& that they believ^d he was in his perfect senses at the time of
writing as his will, but on the suggestion of
Stephen How & Elizabeth his wife Charles Smith
& Mary his wife Catherine Hammer & Henry Hammer
Heirs of J^r Jacob Hammer setting forth that said will
writing was intended to Cancel a former will
that he could not Read the English Language & that

the said writing acknowledged as before ment.
 was not read nor explained to him before signing
 & sealing whereupon the Court are of opinion that
 Summons Issue to the P. Slope How & Elizabeth
 his wife Charles Smith & Mary his wife Cath.
 Harmon & H. Harmon to appear at April Court
 J. P. Next to Contest the Validity of said writing

Admⁿ of the Estate of Phillip Kiplinger dec^d is granted
 to Elizabeth Kiplinger the Widow & Peter Lomb
 the having compl^d with the Law — O. of
 Matthias Willarge James Beard Wm Bell &
 Geo Lintine Saffly or any three of y^m being first
 sworn do appraise Estate & Make Report &
 The Last will and Testament of Mary A. Henkle dec^d.
 was proved by the oaths of Lewis Wayland & Henry
 H. two of y^r witnesses thereto & O. to be Rec^d where
 upon the Executors therein named having Com.
 with the Law Certificate is grant^d them to —
 Obtain probate in due form. O. that in Wm
 Wm Fowler Geo. Coogler & Francis Durin or any
 3 of them being first sworn do appraise Estate
 & Make Report &

The Last will and Testament of Wm. Shoding
 dec^d being offer^d to Court & witness Exam^d where
 upon the Court are of opinion that the P.
 Wm was not of a disposing mind & Memory
 at the time of Executing the same It is
 O. the P. will be Rejected whereupon
 Admⁿ of Estate is grant to George Shoding

he having complied with the Law & Darius
the Widow having Relinquished her ~~Part~~ of Admⁿ
in his favor O: that James Guinn In^d Davis
~~Abel~~ Herring & Nath^l Herring or any 3 of them -
being first sworn do appraise Estates & make
Report to _____

Samuel March was sworn in Constable

1791
Nov. 29. { to admⁿ below for one do wolf

Wm Woods vs Isaac Grace on att^o aut. prov^d & find^t for
£1..13..6 & O: of Sale

Deed of B^ts from ~~Abm Brewbaker~~ Ambrous Goar to
Abm Brewbaker was further prov^d by the att^o
of In Grove & C: to be Certified

Ditto Jeremiah Cravins to Benj^a Smith was further
fully prov^d by the att^o of Benj^a Harrison & C: to
be Recorded

Commission^{er} & Relinquishment ^{of Dower} from Margaret
X Margaret the wife of Jeremiah Cravins to
Benj^a Smith was ~~Set~~ & C: to be Recorded

Geo: Bence vs And^o Shankling on the Motion of
the Off^r Ind^t is grant^d him for the sum of
Seven pounds being the amt^t of the Off^rs acc^t
for supporting Elizabeth Hanper the year
1790 & Costs

Atta

66

Dukason vs King Dismissed no prosec

Sp. Bramham v bump Motion for Costs. Rejected. Off
fail to prosecute & Dismiss

Riddle vs Densle Jd as p Bond \$14 Rates vs
Garnashee sworn declares there is in his
~~the several~~ Garnashees

hands due the Deft 11 flower barrels 3/11
& Ino Kestrick Declares there was in his hands
due the Deft 8/8 C. Condemnation
& O: of Sale as to y flower barrels —
O: for summons agt other Garnashees —

On y^e Motion of Antt Rader it is O: to be Certified
that he declines acting in the Court of y^e
peace for this County on acct of his
Infirmity of Body

Out Court be adjourned till Tomorrow
Morning 10 o'clock

Benj Harrison

At a Court Continued & held for Rockingham
County at the Court house on the Twenty eighth
day of Feb^y 1792
Present

Benj a Harrison Wm Denning Jno in
Newlin Harrison Byrd Harrison Francis
Kestly & Matth Lair

Shangler vs Ainy agreed -

Book vs Fisher Indt as p^d petition

Benjamin vs Gilmore cont^d for Pet^r.

Ep^d Shep vs Smith ad. Sum^d

Thomas Scott And^r Shanklin David Shangler & Charles McElain being appointed to by an order of the last Court held for this County to view & painting done by Brewer Reeves to the ^{new} Court house of this Reported that the same was done in a workmanlike manner agreeable to the Contract of undertaking -

Dec^d of 13 \$8 from Hugh Tiffany & Mary his wife she being P. E. is as a^d to Geo. Sites & Co. to be paid Q. of Pet. Nicholas & Layton having settled the State Accounts of Saml. Maggert Dec^d with the Adm^r & make Report to the Court of this County

Bond vs Reeves Indt as p^d Petition for \$3⁰⁰ 13⁰⁰ 14⁰⁰ Geo. Good came into Court to be a Jacob Good his Guardian who put into & took bond with security & Ordered that George Good be bound a^d apprentice five years by & of 10 years of the poor to Jacob Good to learn the Trade of a Saddler &c

Thomas late Sheriff being Summ^d to Dec^d Court last to render an acc^t of the depositions in his hands being solemnly called & failing to appear it is O^r that a^d summons do Issue a^d him to appear at April Court next to shew Cause if any he knows why an att^r: should not Issue against him for

Contempt

68
Paid of 15 sh from Henry Davis to John Davis was
ack'd & o: to be Recd

County Levy Bt forw'd

53..14..4

% admⁿ Below for 1 Grown Wolf 100 lbs.

12..6

That the Magnations Hurley for finding Eliza Hazle
in Dist^{ct} de for 13 days at 15/8 Bay

15..5

To and wth Huling for summoning & imp^{ro}ving
ab^onormers liny & 2 wit n^{es}es

6..3

To Brewer Reeves for 7 3/4 of Mason work at 6/

A search in raising the Court house more

than was in the agreement or contract of

Letting the appearing to the Court that

the same was necessary to allow room for

2..4..0

the Cornish above the windows

To ad^o p^{ro}ritum & Sh. Comⁿ

57..12..6

20..11..6

O: that the Sheriff Collect two Shillings & six
pence of each Fittable in this County they being
in Number two thousand & seventy six

Andrew Franklin Sheriff, Came into Court & Entered
into bond with Security for the Collection of the
publick Tax & acknowledged the Bond in Open
Court & it is as to be Recorded

O: that the Sheriff pay for a Dinner

O: that W^m Hering Esq Sheriff, pay for a Dinner
five pounds twelve Shillings for three
Blank books furnished this County for a

O: that John Boyd John Harris & Joseph
Gocharnon View the East Gable End of
the new Court house built for this County
By Brewer Reeves & Make Report to

69
April Court Mett whether the same is bone
agreeable to the Contract of setting or not they
~~being~~ sworn

Q: That ~~Abd~~ Shandlin pay Brewer fees
One hundred & sixteen pounds two Shillings
four pence for part of his allow^d for building
the Court house for this County

Q: That that this Court be again still
Court in course

Wm. Herring
At a Court held for Rockingham County on the
23^d day of April 1792

Present
Wm. Herring Peter Nicholas Layton Yancy &
Ezek^l Harrison & John Ewin Esq^s
Petitions

Lewis vs Kester Cont^d

Newman vs Collins P^l Sum^d

Culp — vs Huff ~~Cont^d~~ Jud^t as per Petition

Shep — vs Smith new Sum^d

Ed Henton — vs Turly ~~Cont^d~~ Jud^t as per Petition Mech^l

Filansagan prop^d 2 days att^r for P^l
Ranken — vs Cline ~~Cont^d~~ Jud^t as per Petition

Larne — vs King — D^o

Sefer — vs Boyd — D^o

Joseph — vs Croas hawks ~~Cont^d~~ Jud^t as per Petition

John Buckner prop^d 2 days att^r for P^l & Th^o Cogan same for same
Lamasan vs Elliot — D^o Cont^d

Petitions Cont 70

Phillips vs Boyd cont.

Smith vs King - Int. as to note

Spangler vs White agreed

Attachments

Sumner vs Shumpster Dismissed no prosecution

Horton vs Pearcy

Whisler vs Densil

Rude vs Same

1790 May 13. To Isaac Davison for 10 to 12 wds Sealp

Inquest held on the Body of Mary Vickers Dec
Ret & O: to be Recd

Ditto Leam Norton same Order

Appraisement of the Estate of J^r Wood. Dec Ret &
O: to be Recd

W. O. H. Dec of B^r & W^m Oaler to Christian Stroter was ask'd
O: to be Recd

" " Dec ditto same to J^r Oaler same O:

" " Dec ditto Michael Wier to Susan man his wife she
being Privately & was ask'd to Lewis later same O:

W. O. H. Dec ditto W^m Shackelford to J^r Raines ask'd & L^r O:
Proby the oaths ~~and~~ Daniel Baugher & J^r Raines
O: to be Certified

" " Dec ditto John Carthra & Molly his wife she being
Privately & was ask'd to Saml Baker & L^r O:

~~Deed of B.S. from Pet. Christ B. Mary his wife she being
privately & was ack'd to Geo. C.aler & O. to be Rec'd~~

~~O.S. Deed same & John Hammer & Christenah his wife they
& Mary & Christenah being privately & was ack'd to
Mr. Peterfish & S. O.~~

~~Deed Geo. Hudson & Barbara his wife she being privately &
was ack'd to John Pence & S. O.~~

~~Deed Pet. Peck & Mary his wife she being Privately &
was ack'd to Wolrey Sailer & S. O.~~

~~Deed Wm. McLeary to Thomas Williamson was Prov'd by
the Oaths of Geo. Huston Mr. Baker & Wm. Hook & S. O.~~

~~Deed same & Thos. Williamson to Elizabeth Campbell was
ack'd by the Deed Thos. Williamson & Prov'd by the Oaths
of Geo. Huston John Baker ^{as to Williams.} & Wm. Hook, & S. O. Aug. 10/5~~

~~Deed John Harrison & Betty Harrison his wife she being
privately & was ack'd to David Haines w & S. O.~~

~~Deed Peter Piper to David Piper was ack'd & S. O.~~

~~Deed Michl. Rock & wife to Christian Thole same & S. O.~~

~~Relinquishment of dower from Letitia the wife Michl. Rock
to Christian Thole & S. O.~~

~~Deed of B.S. from Michl. Rock & Letitia his wife to James
same O.~~

In Haines vs Joseph Thole on delivery bond Notice Prov'd
and Execution awarded as per Bond.

The Last will & Testament of Jacob Hannon Esq —
 being prod. at former Court by the father of the
 witnesses there to the Court now having heard the
 argument of counsel on both sides as to the Objections
 made at Last Court are of Opinion that admⁿ be
 grant^d to the Ex^r therein named he having Ent^d
 into Court with security ~~and~~ & takes the oath of an
 Ex^r Proper Certificate is Granted him for probate in
 due form by the C: of Geo: Huston Matthias Carsh.
 Jo^h Rush & Pet. Sellers or any 3 of them being first
 sworn to appraise & Estate &c

C: of Merim Harrison & J^{no} Wagt — Lettle the State out
 of Nicholas Pops del. with Aronamous like the Ex^r
~~therein named~~ & take return to the Court of this &c

Deed of M & S from Matthias Hannon & Mary his Wife to
 the being P & S was ask^d
 to Geo: Hudlow was & O: to be del —

On the Motion of John Guinn it is Or^d of Surveyors
 of this County make an Inclusive survey & for Guinn
 he having Complied with the Law

Commonwealth vs Geo: Pence for swearing ~~that~~
 J^{no} Conf^d for fine ^{& cost} according to Law

C: of the Overseers of the Poor bind John Grass orphan
 from Grass to w^m does according to Law —

Barbarah Maggart Came into Court & being of age to
 Choose her Guardian made Choice of Paul Ling a
 her Guardian who Ent into Court with Security &c

73

~~X~~ Dec of B & S from Martin Finter & Barbarah his wife
to Pot Runkle was Proved by the Oaths of W^m Rees
J^r Rees & Jacob Sellers witnesses thereto & O: to be Recd

~~X~~ Att John Smith & Mary his wife to Band Baugher was
ack by P^r John & O: O: —————

O: of y^e Overseers of the Poor bind Fredk Francis expt^t
of Lewis Francis dec. to Geo: Swisher according to Law

O: of Christian Kizer be appointed Overseer of the Rod
in the Room of John Craig from the fork of y^e Rod
that below John Swisher to the fork of y^e Rod that goes
from John Canthras to Swift Run Gap & that part of
the Rod below & Swisher to y^e aforesaid fork be added to
y^e part of y^e Rod whereof John Swisher is Overseer of
& that the tithables within the usual bounds work
thereon & the Overseers of the ~~pt~~ Rods keep the same in
Good Repair —————

Appraisement of the Estate of Benj^a Henkle dec. was
Ret. & O: to be Recd —————

Peter Nicholas Gent. Came into Court & informed the Court
that he Declined acting as a Just of the Peace for this
County which is O: to be Certified

On the Motion of W^m Gould ~~Att~~ is O: that the Survey
or of this County Make an Inclusive Survey for S^r Gould
he having Complied with the Law —————

On the Motion of Eliakim Gartin Leave is Granted him
to Make & inclusive Survey & it is O: that the Survey
of this County Make the same S^r Gartin having Complied
with the Law in that Case made &c
Present Matthe^s Linn & J^r Rees

74

Middle vs Densel ^{on Attor} John Lincoln Arnashree Sworn Declares
there is in his hand: £1. ~~6/11~~ ~~there the Deft.~~
Condemnⁿ &c

On the Motion of Pet. Burkholder leave is granted
him to Make & Inclusive Survey & it is O. ^{of the} County
Surveyor Make the same the P. Peter
having Compl^d with the Law &c

Admⁿ of the Estate of Jacob Miller Dec^d is granted to
J^r John Miller & the W^{id} Miller they having Compl^d with
the Law ^{by Lewis Pebler} ~~by Jacob Pebler~~ Jacob Boshang Land Miller
& ~~Pebler~~ or any 3 of them being first sworn &c
appraise & Estate &c
Del^d to Ch^r Miller

John Attopha is appointed Constable in the Town
of Hugh Tuffany who appeared & was sworn in
accordingly

John Hamy having applied for License to Ret^{ain} Keep ordⁿ
& the Cl^k having no Bonds Ready it is O. he apply at
June Court next

John Snapp having applied for License to Ret^{ain} Keep
ordⁿ & the Cl^k having no bonds Ready it is O. he apply
at June Court next

Geo: Bell D^s. Produced his List of Delinquent^s to
the amt. of two pounds 11/9 1/2 as to publick tax & the
same being ^{by the Court} allow^d by the P. bell having made oath
thereto & the same is O. to be Certified

On the Motion of Evin Thomas it is O. that the
Surveyor of this County Make An Inclusive Survey
of his Land on the waters of Go^d Creek & a location
adjoining the same he having Compl^d with
the Law

Admⁿ of the Estate of Daniel McKinsey Dec^d. is -
Granted to Ruben Harris he having Comp^d with
the Law O^r that Rob^t. Rutherford John Wells & Jas
Harrison Sand Gay or any 3 of them Being first
sworn do appraise the s^d Estate & _____

Appraisment of the Estate of ^{Wm} Snodine Dec^d was
Ret^d 80. to be Rec^d _____

John Harris John Boyd & Joseph Cushman being
appointed to view the last Gaolend of the new Court
house Built for this County Reported the same
to be sufficient _____

Rob^t Cravens was sworn in Deputy Sheriff under
And^w Shanklin Sheriff _____

G^o C. O. that And^w Shanklin Es^r Sheriff pay Brewer
Reeves three pounds for the Building the new
Court-house for this County _____

J^r O^r Benj^a Harrison & Wm Herring Gent settle
the state accounts of Wm Snodine Dec^d with the
Admⁿ & Make Report & _____
Present John Wray. Gent _____

The Court having Coll^d on Mich^d Dike for Such
Information as he Could Give in Regard of the Tolls
or Repairs to the Pass over Swift Run gap the s^d Dike
Brought W^y John Rice John Wray & James Quinn
into Court
of the Court after having heard what they had to say
are of opinion that the s^d Dike be Rec^d O^r that Benja
Harrison Take s^r cuffs ^{Mich^d Dike} pay s^r fifteen ^{pounds} the Ball^d due

P. Dike for the ^{total} Repairs Done to Gap Swift Run Gap

Or: of Francis Kertly & Layton Yancy settle the
Estate account of Henry Dick Deed with Catherine
link the ~~Deed~~ ^{Ed.} & Make Return to the Court of this
County, &c.

~~X~~ Deed of B & S from James Denton & Wife the being
privately Ed. was ask'd to J. Curry & Bond &
O. to be Recd.

~~X~~ Ditto from Wm Bond By And^o Shanklin att^d
in fact for Bond to James Curry ask'd & O.
O: That that this Court be adjourn till next
in Course

Wm. Henry

At about held for the County of Rockingham on
Monday June the Twentieth 1792

Present

Benja Harrison John Pokey Esq. Harrison
& Reubⁿ Harrison Gent.

Comm^o of Prey Ed. & Relinquishment of Dower
of Mary the wife of Hon. Hughes to Brewster
was Recd & O. to be Recd.

~~X~~ Deed of B & S Sale from David Loundiback & Elizabeth
his wife she being Privately Ed. was ask'd ^{Elizabeth} ~~Ed.~~ ^{P.}
to ^{to Matt. Loundiback} ~~Ed.~~ ^{Ed.} ~~Ed.~~ ^{Ed.}
& Orov by the ^{out} of the witness there to & O. to be Recd.

J. Phillips vs Byrd Cont

B.A. King vs Turtley Ind^t for £1¹¹ 17¹¹ 6 & Interest & Cost

A. Vance vs Palsel Cont. Pff

Middle vs Carell Ditto

Barenhart vs Newtons Ditto

Klesner vs Crox Ind^t as Ppetition

Same app^e vs King Ditto

Colghoon vs Hicks Cont

Albert vs Carell Al^d Sum^d

Dennis vs Sanders Ind^t Confes^d for Sp^y Ind^t & Cost

Mustoke vs Harrison Ind^t as Ppetition

Butzer vs County Cont

Harrison vs Matthews Agreed

Appraise mt. of the Estate of Dan^d Gurb Dec^d was

Ret^d of O: to be Rec^d

J. Ind of B & S from W^m Hoard & Wife to James Hoard
was further & fully prov^d by the Oaths of Lewis Runkle
& J^r G^raber & O: to be Rec^d

Ditto Mich^d P^roffey. Moyer to Susan Hoard prov^d by the
Oaths of same witnesses & Same O:

78^m.

Presentments &c

- Commonth vs Walsford Alias Sum^s _____
- vs Haines Alias Sum^s
- vs Roach ditto _____
- vs Walgrove D^o _____
- vs Barnett D^o _____
- vs Brady D^o _____
- vs Argabrite Just. for fine according to law
- vs Joseph O. Information & _____
- vs Forrest Just for fine &c
- vs Gumb & Al^s Sum^s
- vs Swisher
- vs Harris } Capt^d
- vs Jacob Ponce d. Sum^s _____

Johnston his wife she being privately Ed
 of B.H.S. Henry Dike & Mich^d Dike to Christy Sundore
 was ack^d of O. to be Record

Ditto Henry Cauty man & Barbarah his wife she being
 privately Ed was ack^d to Jacob Ryle & S. O. _____

D^o Margaret Harrison & Sam^l Hemphill Ed^s of Cyebulin
 Harrison Ed^s to Al^s M^rland &c

D^o Same to Daniel Frailey Same Order

D^o Andrew Shanklin & Sarah his wife to Al^s Phillips
 Same O. Prov^d Ed^s 46 Fisher

D^o Rich^d Hester & Linney his wife Prov^d Ed^s to John
 Malone Same O. _____

74
Admⁿ of the Estate of Peter Nicholas ~~Decd~~ is Granted to John
Nicholas his Nephew he having Comp^d with the Law^{rs}

Q^y Matt^r Carsh Augustin Price John Perkey &
✓ Chas^r Nizer or any 3 of them being first sworn to app^r
Estate &c

Q^y Mary Grace Daught Poor Child of James Grace be
bound to David Ralston Sen^r & Elizabeth Grace Daughter
of same be bound to Arch^d Hopkins Jun^r by the Overseers
of the Poor according to Law

Decd of Geo^r Noble & Wife to Geo^r Harter Pro^d by the
Rec^d Oaths of Geo^r Dove & James Scott & c. to be certified
£100.0.0 W^m Frywater to H^y Dove pro^d by the Oaths of
the W^{its} thereto & James D. to be Rec^d

Q^y W^m McCoy who was by a former order of this Court
to be bound to Jacob Miller who is now Deceased be
bound to Henry Culp by the overseers of the poor
according to Law

Geo^r Baxter John Ansh & Others Militia Officers
vs ~~the~~ the Rep^s of Tho^s Hewitt late Sheriff of this
County & his Sec^{ies} Notice proved & two of the
Court being parties the Motion is Cont^d with
Liberty to Contest the Notice at a future Day except
as to the Probate

X Dec of B & S from Solomon Matthews & Agnes his wife
they Being Privately Ed was ack^d to Dennis Oryan & O
to be Rec^d

Little Joseph Conrad Martin Guder & Catherine -
Guder late Catherine Conrad widow of George -
Conrad Dec^d to Stephen Conrad was ack^d by to
Joseph Conrad & prov^d by the Oaths of Sam
Miller & John Tolly witnesses thereto & O: to be
Certified

O.F. Dec of B & S Frederick Fraily David Harised & wife to
Frederick Fraily was ack^d & O: to be Rec^d

O.F. John Beare, Jacob Heston Tho^s Moore Jun^r Vany
of them View & Mark the nearest & best way for a
Road from the Stone Mills to Geo. Parkerleys Old Place
& Make report of the Conveniencies & Inconveniencies
Attending the same to Court according to Law

Mary Shraun Orphan of David Shraun Deceased
being admitted choose her guardian Made choice
of Christian Deane more who Ent^d into bond with
Security & ack^d s^d bond in Court

on the Motion of John Hany he is admitted to
Keep ordinary Hellaring Comp^d with the Law

Present
O. of the Sheriff pay Frederick Spangler Nineteen -
Shillings for two pair of Hand Cuffs & one pair of Hopples
putting on & takinging off & putting on the same & to be paid out of the
Deposition if there is so much in s^d Sheriffs hands

John Carthred Lusk is appointed Overseer of the Tide from fork of S. River to County line of Augusta in the Room of George Boswell who is removed & it is O. of the usual Titheable work thereon & that he keep the same in good Repair

John Macall is appointed Overseer of the Tide from fork of South River on the South Side to the County line of Augusta in the Room of Geo: Boswell & it is O. of the usual Titheable work thereon & that the usual titheable work there keep the same in good Repair

Leave is granted ^{Laurance} Joseph Putzman to keep ordinary at his house in this County he having complied with the Law &c

O. of the Sheriff summons the Justices of this County to appear at next Court to consult as to the finishing of the New Court-house and letting the same agreeable to the O. of the Court

O. of the Sheriff be bound by the Overseers of the Poor to not Magistrate according to Law

Release for 1/3 of land from Martin Giden &c to Joseph Comod & O. to be satisfied

O. of this Court be adjourned till Court in Court
Benjⁿ Harrison

Account held for the County of Rockingham at the
Court-house on the 23rd day of July 1792

Present

Benj^t Harrison Esq^r Dunlap — } Gentlemen
Francis Keilly & Arthur Harrison } Justices
John Ewin Esq^r —

John Ewin Junior Esq^r Produced his account of Taxes in
Court & made oath thereto which is ordered to be certified

Petitions

6H Phillips vs Byrd Parties Heard & Dismissed Jonathan Jacobs
prod. 1 days. Attendance for ~~Phillips~~
Colophon vs Hicks — Cont. ~~Phillips~~

6H Allen vs Carell Cont. ~~Phillips~~ D^o

A. Ho. Cutyge vs Carell Ditto D^o

Ho. Vanciers vs Pallet Esq^r Jud. as p^r from Ch^o.

Ho. Middle vs Carell Cont.

6H. A. Barenhart vs Kentons Cont. Def.

6H. Wayt vs Lappy Jud. as p^r Note & Interest

Taylor & Morris vs Lewis agreed Chanc. Allin with fas

6H. Lumb vs Barnett Jud. as p^r Note & Interest

3
Bond for a Title for Land from Jacob Spiller to Benjamin
Bowman was acknowledged \$0: to be Recorded

John Vane vs The Jones on the Motion of the Def.
- C: Harris on Grant his attorney an Injunction is
Granted him on his Entering int bond with
Security &c in the Clerks office &c

Joseph Denny vs Lamason & George Denton on the
Motion of the Pff an Execution is awarded him on
a ~~binding~~ bond for the Delivery of Property & Legal
Notice being proved &c

sd B & D from ~~from~~ Joseph Conrod to Ann Tallman.

X was proved by the oaths of Cuthbert Harrison & James
Reeves & Ralph Lofflus \$0: to be Recorded

O.F. X D: Same to John Amontout proved by the oaths
of same witnesses & same Order

Apprais^t of the Estate of Jacob Harrison dec. was let.
\$0: to be Recd

Commonth vs Act: Harrison on Presentment of
the Grand jury for not keeping in Repair the Code
that ~~that~~ he is overseer of the ~~parish~~ ^{parish} according to
~~Law~~ presentment to be dis^d it appearing the deficiency
was in the bounds of John Swisher the other overseer presented that

Same vs W. Watchford on ~~for~~ ^{Costs} for for of anee swearing
oath

Same vs Haines Court. Sp. for wit?

Same vs Beach D. L. Lums

Same vs Wolgrove D. D.

Same vs Barnett D. D.

Same vs Brady D. D.

85

Henry Quinn Samuel Miller & John Keckman being
Appointed to view the Road from Isaac Millers Lane
to Harrisonsburgh &c Reported to turn off to the left
Hand at a bunch of Walnuts & near P. Millers Thence
to Cross above the Head of a Hollow & thence to fall
into ~~the~~ a gravelly Hollow leaving Butch Millers
Plantation to the Right Hand & thence in or near
a right Course till it falls into the Present Road
at a large Stump Near Daniel Dichasons ~~Stump~~
Stump will be of Much Advantage &c Ordered that
the Overseers of the Present Way Open The New
Road as Marked & Keep the Same in good Repair
& that the usual Tithables work Thereon &c

O. of Mich^{Brown} ~~Harrison~~ be appointed Overseer of the Road
in the Room of Robt. Harrison & it is ordered that the
usual Tithables work Thereon & that we keep the same
in good Repair &c

Decd of Robt James Curry & wife the being Poor atty &c
was ack^d to John Wayt & O. to be Paid

Henry armontout being appointed Constable in Captain
Blains Compt. & appeared & was sworn in according &c

O. of Mary Gumb Orphan of Norton Gumb Decd be
bound by the Overseers of the Poor to Jacob Swank &
O. of Agnes Lane & Norton Gumb Orphan of
Same be bound by the Overseers of the Poor according
to Law &c

86

Adj. this Court be adjourned till tomorrow 10 o'clock
Benja^a Harrison

At a Court continued & held for the County of
Rockingham at the Court House on the 24th
day of July 1792 Present

Benja Harrison Rich^d Harrison Esq
Esq John Waight Gent.

Adj. Nicholas Smith be excused from paying pole
tax on account of his age &c

Deed of B & S from John Esq Esq & Phoebe his wife the
being privately Exam^d was ask^d Jacob Coffman Esq
to be Recorded

Alex^d Hopkins^d is appoin^d overseer of the Road
from the George Baxters old place to the forks
~~the Road~~ ^{Rees} ~~near John Thomas's~~ ^{old place} & it is ordered
that all Tithables within two Miles on each
side work thereon and it is ordered that Henry
Whisler be appointed overseer of the Road from
said Thomas's old place to the ^{first} ford in the
Brooks gap River & it is o: that all Tithables
within 2 Miles on each side work thereon &c

Deed of B & S from David Baines & Ann his wife
to Frederick Fraily being acknowledged at a
former Court by David & the said Ann being
now privately Exam^d. Relinquished her Right & power
in Court which is o: to be Certified

87

Benj^a Harrison John Ewin Parbin Harrison & John Wayt
are appointed Trustees to Let the finishing the New
Court house for this County to be finished on or before
June Court to be held for this County in the Year
1793

Or if this Court be adjourned till Court in
in Course

Benj^a Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham at
the Court house of said County on 24th day of Sept^r 1792

Present

Benj^a Harrison Wm Herring John Price
William Dunlap

Common th	vs	Annoutout	Court	_____
Same	vs	Sisk	Ditto	_____
Same	vs	Miller	Ditto	_____
Same	vs	Keishing	Ditto	_____
Same	vs	Huffman	Ditto	_____
Same	vs	Lamason	Ditto	_____
Same	vs	Sfleymoyer	Abates for w ^t of Evidence	_____
Same	vs	Barb ^y	Black Court	_____
Same	vs	Bredin	Abate Sept ^r Dec ^r the	_____
Same	vs	Powers	Abate for w ^t of Evidence	_____
Same	vs	Parsons	Ditto	Ditto
Same	vs	Lank	All Lanes	_____

Commonth vs Wm Johnston At Sund.

Same vs Same Ditto

Same vs Johnston & Helmer Atates

X Dec of M^{rs} Sale Elizabeth Allen to David Harned was ack.
and O. to be Rec.

X D. David Harned & Ann his wife she being privately
Exam^d was ack. to John Bright & O. to be Rec.

X Ditto Same to ^{Gasper} John Haines Same Order

X Ditto John Raim & Margaret his wife to Adam Hans-
barger ~~same~~ order was ^{prop^d} by ~~John~~ ^{John} & O. to be
Rec. the Oaths of Conrad Hansbarger John Smith
& Mich^l Dike & O. to be Rec.

O. 7. X Ditto Nicholas Perry & Barbara his wife she being
privately Exam^d was ack. to Solomon Matthews
& O. to be Rec.

X Ditto William Smith by Benjⁿ Smith his attorn-
ey fact to Wm Atkins was prov^d by the Oaths of
John Dean James Atkins & Alex^r Atkins & O. to be
Rec.

O. 8. X Ditto James Brewster to David Harned was prov^d.
by the Oaths of Geo. Huston Reuben Harrison
& Tho^s Herron witnesses thereto & Sanis

X Ditto Pet. Cumbergner & Catherine his wife
she being privately Exam^d was ack. to David Lisle
& Same O.

Present Math^s Lair John Ewin & Reuben Harrison

Reuben Moore one of the Com: for this County
produced his cert in Court ^{for Eighty Days Service} was Allow^d he having
made oath thereto &c

~~Dec^d of B & S from Jasper Baga to Aron Solomon~~
~~Go: to be Dec^d~~ was prov^d by the Oath John Wap^t
Frederick Spangler & David Spangler Go: to be Dec^d

~~Dec^d of B & S from William Gravins to John Loutus~~
~~was ask^d Go: to be Dec^d~~

Ort. Jacob Keplinger base born Child of Wly Keplinger
be bound to Jacob Christman by the overseers of the
poor according to Law

O: Comm^{rs} you to take the Relinquishment of
Dower of

Ort. Martin Clayton base born Child of — Clayton
be bound Jacob Whithead & Mary Grace poor Child
of James Grace be Bound Peter City according to Law

Mallows Es^r vs Weaver Go. Ind^t as & petition

Ruddle vs Carrell — Cont^d Offt.

6H Blizard vs Shepman Ind^t as & petition

6H Dutwiler vs Beard & Smith Ind^t as to Smith ^{als} & vs Beard

6H Leeter vs Webb Al^{ts} Hums

6H Norton — vs Gulp Do

Furly — vs Joseph ^{6H} Cort Deft

90

Allin/Gawin vs Beare ~~Ind. as P. Note~~ Cont

6th Smith vs Shipman Ind. as P. Note

Heidman vs Oliver Ind. as P. Bal. of Note & Interest

of Lard vs Irelandth ~~Birmingham~~ Cont Cont P. Note

6th Rabin vs Hinton Alias Sum.

Weyt vs Hyatt &c agreed

6th Putsman vs Elmore Dis. n.

Commonwealth vs Watford on presentment of y.
Grandjury for profane Swearing four profane
oaths Council Heard on both sides & Ind. of a fine
according to Law Not Purthered Allow. 2 Days att. for Comm.

Commonth vs Leigfitts on presentment for a breach of
the peace by fighting Councils Heard on both sides &
Dis. n.

Same vs Roach for profane Swearing 2 oaths &
being drunk Ind. for fine according to Law

Same vs Swisher Discont. for

Same vs Gumb Ind. as P. for fine

Same vs Kelfry for Drunkenness Ind. for fine

Same vs ~~John~~ Blain for havin a base born Child

Ind. for fine according to Law

Same vs Margaret Maxfield for Ditto Same O.

Execd the Henry pope & Wipe to Sawott With O. Comm. to
take the Relinquishm. of popes wife

9/
X Deed of M^d Sale from Peter Barenhart & Mary his Wife
she being privately &c was att^d. to W^m Jones & O. to be the
J^d. O. of Lettisha M^d Lea Barenhart child of Sarah M^d Kee be
Bound to John Boyd according to Law

J^d. O. of Joseph Shover base born child of Christenah
Shover be bound to David Coffman be

Joseph Dickson Bethwell Herring & George Snodgrass being
appointed a former Court to view the way for a road
from below M^d Peter Nicholas to John Snaps &
from thence to a ford in the North River commonly
called & known by the Name of Foxtons Ford & from
thence to the County line at the Plantation Lake
the property of Benjamin Ewin Report that they
had viewed the same and find no considerable
advantage to be had in distance (it to clear and
maintain, therefore we prefer the old Road leading
near the same way the whole distance &c

J^d. O. of Phoebe Gumb. Giphart of Kortin Gumb be be
bound to Benja^a Linvil according to Law

J^d. O. of John Bright be appointed Overseer of the
A. (poor) Road from in the Room of David Harned & that
he keep the same in good Repair & that the
usual Lethable work thereon be

Commonth vs Neighers presentment for Retaining
Liquors with out Lisence ^{Council} ~~parties~~ Heard & Dis m^d.

J^d. O. of ^{Caroline} ~~Caroline~~ Hull be bound by the Overseers of the poor
to Christian Fulge according to Law

Commth vs Austin Dism^d 92:

Present. John Peckey & R^d Harrison Jst —

Leave is granted Benjamin Pegher to keep ordinary at his house in Keislev town he having put ^{with security} into bond & acknowledged the same ~~with bond~~

Last Will and Testament John Bredin dec^d was produced in Court and pro^d by the oaths of the: the Subscribing Witnesses thereto & O: to be Read: Whereupon the Executors therein named having taken the oaths of administrators & put into bond with security & acknowledged the same in Court it is admitted to Record —

O: Jst Thos^d Scott John Grayham Nicholas Smith & Reubin Harrison or any 3 of them being first Sworn Do appraise the s^d Estate —

Commonwealth vs W^m Herring on presentm^t of the Grand Jury for turning a publick Rode Council heard on both sides & Jud^t for fine according to Law —

O: Jst John Rich Reubin Harrison James Cwoy and John Campbell or any 3 of them being first Sworn Do View the Rode from this Court house to ~~the Court house~~ John Ewin jr^s & Mark such alterations as they think proper & O

O: Jst Dec^d of B & S: from George Keislev & Margaret his wife she being privately Exand. was Ack^d to John Pyner & O: to be Rec. —

O: Jst Ditto Same to Geo: Switzer Same &

23

8. Ditto Same to James McGibbins Same Order

Ditto Same to Jacob Bowyer Same Order

Ditto Mich Kinser & Hester his Wife Ad^r. Harrison

Ditto Ruben Harrison & Mary his Wife the said
Hester & Mary being privately B. was ack^d. to
Abraham Cravins & O. to be Rec^d.

Adj. this Court be adjourn. untill Tomorrow
Morning at 9 o'clock

Wm Herring

At about Court Court: and held for the County of
Rocking ham at the Court house on the 25th
day of Sept^r 1792

Present

W^m Herring Ruben Harrison Ed^d Harrison
John Ewin & John Way

Edward Weldon is appointed Overseer of the
Sp. Publick Road in the ^{Room of} John Crawford Es^r.
and it is ordered that the usual Lthables
work thereon and that he keep the
Same in good Repair

Dec^d of B & S Charles McClain & Margaret
his Wife ~~Shewing~~ to the Trustees of the
presbyterian ~~Pro~~ Society in the Town of
Harrisons burgh was ack^d. by S^r Charles & O. to be
Rec^d.

94

Commonth vs Jacob Perkey for not keeping the Road
in Repair that he is Oversee of Evidence heard
and Dismissed

On the Motion of Andrew Shandelin he is
Permitted to make use of forty five pounds
of the Deposition in his hands for
the purpose of procuring the Material: for
finishing the New out-house for this County
if there be so much in his hands After Discharge from
Orders

Order this Court be adjourned

O. of the Clerk Certify to the Auditors of Public
Accounts all Claims Due from the Comm^{rs} of Virginia
to this County Agreeable to the Act of Assembly
in that Case made & provided

Ordered that this Court be adjourned till
Court in Course

W. H. Harrison

A Court called and held at the Courthouse
of Rockingham County on the 11th day of October
1792 for the Examination of Erasmus Jones
on Suspicion of his being Guilty of Felony —
Present

Ben. Harrison Wm. Dunlap } Gent. Justices
John Ewin & Robin Harrison &
Matthews Law

75
The said Being committed to the goal of this County
by virtue of a precept from under the hand and
seal of John Waight one of ~~the~~ ^{the} Commonwealths
Justices of the peace for this County for Feloniously

~~entering~~ entering into the stable of Laurence Protzman
& stealthy thereout one mans saddle & Bridle & Great Coat also
Feloniously taking one dark bay mare & saddle
from ^{from} Protzman's Horse Rack & dark bay nag out Robin Harrison
and being brought to the Bar by the Sheriff and

Having heard the Charge laid in the warrant
of Commitment against him and being asked if he
was guilty or not guilty pleaded not guilty whereupon
the witnesses being sworn to wit Laurence Protzman

Benjamin Smith James Burnley William Ravens

Zebulun Baldwin John Boyd and Anthony Lower
= beer ^{by} the Court Proceeded to Examine them in behalf

of the Commonwealth touching the Crime whereⁱⁿ

the Prisoner stands charged and also what the

Prisoner ~~had~~ to say in his own defense

on consideration of which the Court of opinion

that the said Arasmus Jones is guilty and ought

to be tried for the same in the District Court

in Staunton in April Next and in order

thereto he Remanded back to the Jail of this County

to be from thence Removed to the District Jail

as the Law in that Direct and it is further ordered

that the Depositions & all papers Relating to the

Facts be sent to the Clerk of the District Court &c

and that the ^{Benj.^a} Smith William Cravens Anthony
 Lower Beer James Burnlee John Boyd & Laurence
 Probyman & Jacob Johnston
 the witnesses enter immediately into Recognizance
 to appear as witnesses against the prisoner whereupon
 whereupon the said ^{Benj.^a} Smith William Cravens Anth^y
 Lower Beer James Burnlee John Boyd and
 Laurence Probyman & Jacob Johnston
 severally acknowledged themselves indebted to
 Henry Lee Esq^r Governor of Virginia in the
 sum of fifty ~~for~~ pounds each to be levied
 of their respective goods and chattels lands and
 Tenements Yet upon Condition that if the said
 Benjamin Smith William Cravens Anthony
 Lower Beer James Burnlee John Boyd and
 Laurence Probyman & Jacob Johnston
 shall each of them personally
 appear on the first day of ~~April~~ ^{the} District
 Court to be held in Staunton in April Next
 then and there to give Evidence in behalf
 of the Commonwealth against the said Erasmus
 Jones Touching the fact where with he stands
 charged & therein the above Obligation to be
 Void or Else to Remain in full force power &
 Virtue &c —

Benj.^a Smith allow^d 1 Day attendance for the
 Commonth — — — — —

Then the Court did Rise Benj.^a Harrison

At a Court held for the County of Rockingham
the twenty second day of October 1792.

Present

Benjamin Harrison William Haring Lathan
Yancey John Ewin Matthias Fair Francis Kirk-
by John Rice John Wayt Reuben Harrison & Ezekiel
Sanborn Gent.

Ordered that Samuel W Williams be appointed
Clerk of the County Court of Rockingham instead
of Henry Ewing deceased. Whereupon he took
the oath prescribed by Law and entered into
his ~~oath~~ ^{oath} ~~as directed~~ ^{as the Law directs} - which
was ~~sworn~~ ^{sworn} ~~as directed~~ ^{as directed} by the obligor & C.

The last ^{will} and Testament of Henry Ewing Esq^r
was presented in Court and proved by the Oath of
James Webb Esq^r, Jeremiah Webb & Hugh Devier
Witnesses thereof & Ordered to be recorded for the use
of William Haring & John Ewin Jr's Executors
therein named ^{who made oath according to Law} & Certificate is granted them
for obtaining a probate thereof in due form, they
having entered into Bond Security in the sum
of £2000. Conditioned as the Law directs And

Copy

It is ordered that Hugh Devier, James Quinn,
John Davis & John Rice, or any three of them
being first ^{sworn} appointed to appraise the personal
Estate of the said Testator, and make Report thereon
according to Law.

James Quinn and wife
John ~~Quinn~~ ^{Quinn} & wife to Christopher Shew
ack'd (wifes joining examination taken
as the Law directs) & Ord. to be recorded.

1815

95

Francis Meadows & wife due to Ruben Cook
ack^d? (Wife acknowledgment taken) order
to be recorded -

~~Francis~~ Francis Meadows & wife to John Maggart.
Deed. ack^d? wife's ack^d? taken
ord^r to be recorded.

Moore to Shantling, on Motion, Cont.
until to morrow

Francis Meadows & wife due to Jos Meadows
ack^d? wife's acknowledgment taken
ord to be recorded -

The Same to Samuel Dougher, the
Same

The Same to Roach the Same.

The same to Price the same

Brown to Caite dismissed with costs

Daniel Pagan, ^{Deputy Sheriff of this County.} returned his list of delin-
-quents for the ^{year} 1790 amounting to $\frac{1}{2}$
which is an^d by the Court. & order to be
certified he has made oath thereto
according to Law.

George Bull the same

Ordered that William Herring & John
Cwing Gentlemen Justices examine into
the Situation of the records & papers of this
County & make report thereof to the Court.

99

Cy to the Court be adjourned until tomorrow
morning 10. O'clock - Benj^r Harrison

Tuesday the 23rd day of October 1799
Presents.

Benjamin Harrison, Reuben Harrison,
Esq^r Harrison, & John Wayb^r Gent. Justices

Moore ag^t Shankling on a notice, on the pt.
Mds, by his atty, and the notice being acknowledged
v by the Def^t. Judgment is granted the pt for
£2⁰⁰ 3⁰⁰ Costs. In the balance of a sheriffs note
put into the Def^ts hands to collect against
William Vought

Present. John Ewin Gent.

v Gawin v Bear. Judgment as ~~of~~ Accounts.
Att^r & Costs

Deed of B & S from Jonathan Shipman to Jacob
v Stoullamere acknowledged & Ord^r to be recorded

Jacob Michael a witness for Gawin ag^t
v Bear att^r 2 days attendance

Charles Deck. same for same ag^t same
v att^r 2 days attendance

Butcher & Culp. the Def^t called & not
v appearing. Judgment propto Interest & Costs

Absent John Wayb^r Gent.

100

Laird v. Ireland Judgment of 4 amounts
of Interest from the 2nd of April 1791. Ltr p^d Hosts -

Ruddle v. Correll, Cont. of p^{ts} -

Outwiler v. Beard. Ltr. Judgment of 4 amounts. Interest
Hosts -

Nagan v. Hunton, New Summons awarded.

Jones v. Vance, Jr. Bill - heard on Bill, &
answer. and the arguments of counsel ~~and~~
and the Dept having denied the equity of the
Bill, It is ordered a Judge I believe that
the same be dissolved ^{and that p^{ts} pay unto the Dept his Costs.} and on the motion
of the p^{ts} by his atty the same is continued
as an original Bill

Huston v. Lutz. Judgment for note. Int.
Hosts

Ordered that George Lutz be appointed Surveyor
of that part of the Road whereof John
Evens Jr was owner, with the usual
Fittable that was assign^d the s^d Evens for
his year to work on & keep the same
in good repair

John Campbell, John Hulse & Reuben
Harriss, returned their report of a view
of a way for a Road ~~from~~ leading from
the Court house to John Evens Jr. Ordered
the same be established a highway to the
said report from Williams Herrons Bars
up the side of his out lot into the old
Road

191
v On the petition of John Luster Esq. for a view
of a way for a Road from the side of the
Road below Peter Nicholas by John Snaps
to a ford on the north River known by the
name of Fowles thence to John Lusters Plao-
tation near the Leanty River being the nearest
& best way from Jennings Gap to Swift Run
Gap. It is ordered that ~~John~~ John
Luster, Andrew Shankling Jr, Adam
Argenbright, & Jacob Penn Senior or any
three of them being first sworn be appointed
to view & lay out the old way as it now
runs from ~~Jennings Gap~~ ^{Jennings Gap} ~~to the~~
~~north River~~ ^{the} ~~known by the name of Fowles~~
~~ford~~ and that they make a report of
the conveniences and inconveniences
attending both ways according to law.

v Ayt George Hip sh^r be exempted from paying
poll tax — &c

v Nicholas flash. same

v Ordered That the Sheriff Summons
the acting magistrates in the Commission
of the peace, ^{to appear here at our Court next} for the purpose of a recom-
mendation of new magistrates.

Ordered that the Court be adjourned until
the fourth Monday in November next
Benjⁿ Harrison

About held for Nottingham
County, Monday, the 26th November 1792
Present

Benjamin Harrison, John Ewin, Esq. &
Harrison & John Rice, Gentlemen Justices

On the motion of Samuel McWilliam, Gent. Matthew
Gambell, is admitted his Deputy, Clerk for the
said County and took the usual Oath of
qualification according to Law.

James Stuart Esq. produced a License to practice as an
Attorney, in the Courts of this Com. & having
taken the usual Oath of qualification as the Laws
Direct is admitted to practice in this Court.

Allison vs Jackson. Thomas Kerr J. D. and
on the mot. of the Dct. a Commission is awarded him to take
the Oath of James Kerr - on his giving reasonable notice
of the time & place of taking the same
Warranted in Dubou, designed by Courts except the
Lawyers fee

on the motion of Andrew Shankling, Gent. Josiah
Smith is admitted his Deputy sworn accordingly

Grand Jury sworn to wit, Leonard Herring, Foreman,
Peter Brown, Henry Duke, Leonard Painter, Adam,
Argenbright, Christy, Dundee, Daniel Grim, George
Armonknot, Henry Miller, Jacob Kiss, Valentine
Huffman, John Mungar, Christy Painter,
George Phillips, John Pence, & Jacob Deek,
who retired from the bar to consult of their presentments
and after some returned into Court. I made the following
presentments, & the Indutments to wit.
We the Grand Jury do & Jury Dick & Lord
summons

Blair vs Harris Cont?

Cook vs Barnhart Dis? agreed.

~~Chas~~ vs

Down vs Oard latter Dis? agreed.

Moore vs Fries, John River J. B.

Present Matthias Lair Gent.

Absent John Rice Gent.

Woods vs Kingary Jas Sprinkles J. B. and the
 Defts confessed Judgment, & the Jth. agreed to stay
 execution till the first day of January next.
 Combs vs Martlets. Green Argued. & held a. Good.
 & verdict arrested.

Margt Smith vs Cask &c Henry Culp J. B.

Craig vs Kizel & Jasper Haines J. B.
 Judgment confessed & the Jth. agreed to stay
 execution till the first day of June next.

Ord. that Elizabeth Nesbet be summ^d to
 appear here at the next to answer the
 information of Leon? Herring for having a
 base born child within two months
 last past.

Ord. that the Court be adj^d till
 to morrow morning 9 o'clock.

Benj Harrison

104
Tuesday the 27th November 1792
Present

Benjamin Harrison, William Dunlap,
Ezekiel Harrison, & Reuben Harrison
Gent. Justices

Ordered that the Rules be held in Clerk's
office, on Wednesday the 28th Instant
and on the Day after the fourth Monday
in December, January, February next

Present William Herring Gent.

~~Doyle & Co. & Doyle & Co. & Doyle & Co.~~

Donaghe vs ~~Doyle~~ ^{Doyle} Exors. Imp. The Deft having
filed his Answer, and thereby denied the Equality
of the p^lt's Bill, It is Or^d. Adj^d. & Decreed that
the p^lt's bill be Disallowed with costs &c.

Absent William Herring Gent.

Tobler vs. Haines Court^d by Consent

Present John Ewin Gent.

Smith vs White, Judg^t Confess^d. agreeable to note
with Ent. H^ors & the p^lt agrees to stay, until
till the 20th December next

Ewin vs Collins abate by p^lt Oath

Sutawm vs Miller on the motion of the p^lt.
It is Or^d. that the Deft appear here at his
next quarterly Court to shew Cause why
the Order of Reference in this Cause
should not be set aside & Cont^d.

105

Justices in Link Court for Sept.

Thomas in Norton Court? Isaac Kiser & D. W. C.
at aside, non apsumpt & non apsumpt within
five years and Court?

Johnson in Bowyer Court?

Daniel Price a wit for the Justices in Link
all? 2 days at the Court 50 miles and the same in
returning.

The same for same. The same at Aug Court.

John Peterfisher same for same all? 2 days.

Same for same same at at Aug Court.

Wm Pence same for same, 2 days at Aug. &
2 days at the present Court.

Elizabeth Pence same for same same.

Daniel Price same for same 2 days at Aug.
Court & 2 days at the present Court.

Went with Court for Court at Sept.

~~August~~

Henry Leonard same for same 2 days at Aug.
Court & 2 days at the pres. Court.

Augustine Price sen. a wit for Link & ad.
of the Justices all? 2 days at the

Much? Huffman same for all? 2 days.

John Sellers same for same all? 2 days.

Spears vs Grove? Ezekiel Harrison J. B.

W. Allister vs Williams Dis? agreed

Christian Grove sen. a Witness for Puddles
Carroll att? a day attle

Justice vs Thomas. Two suits cont? of Dypt.
Gartin & Devier, admr. cont? of awards

A letter of Attorney from John Haines to Peter
Haines was acknowledged in Court & O. Certificate

Miller vs Sweeney, upon the argument of
the counsel on both sides to
the plea in bar to the plt's action in this case
the same was
held good & ord? to be dismissed from which
opinion of the Court the plt prayed an appeal
to the next District Court to hold in Staunton
which is granted him on his entering in bond &
security in the sum of £.25. Conditioned as the
Law Directs — which is done accordingly.

Keazle vs Fowler Cont? of plt.

Beare vs Francis Cont?

Sailer vs Miller Cont?

Page vs Lane Cont?

Sawler vs Henton. George Henton & Wm. Stone
J. D. officer sub? set a side pay mt. dispute

Miller & Saylor Cont?

Devier vs Countryman Cont?

Grimes vs Turley Cont.

Adams vs Trobaugh Cont.

Pichey vs. Carthage, cont. Rule for security for costs

The same vs same

Dunlap vs Jamison W.C. set aside, owes nothing - Jury sworn to vet.

Peter Leonrod, Robt. Hemphill, William Bryant, Benjamin Harrison, James Stuart, Uriah Gartin, Saml. Pritchett, John Hicks, Solomon Mathews, David Gilmer, Michael Parker & William Rolston - Ord. for pmt for £21. 1/9 Debt & £4. 14. c. Damgs. & Int.

Myers vs Rager Cont.

Adj. the Court be adj. till Morrow morning 9 o'clock. Benj. Harrison

Wednesday
Thursday the 23 November 1792

Present
Benjamin Harrison Wm Dunlap
Reuben Harrison & John Green Esq. Just.
Gustavus

Comth vs Hains, ^{inst.} Discontinued
vs Winbarger vs Putnam
vs Heckerick vs Barnhart
vs Snapp vs Haines
vs Penn vs Armon trout
vs Miller vs Kepling
vs Haffman vs Jamison
vs Blain vs Black
vs Saylor vs Riggs

Discontinued.

John Dwin jr a Wit for Craven admr
ad of Baker all 2 days attce

Baker vs Huston ~~ad~~ appear for bail
Hcont.

grover vs Mathews office Judgt set aside
~~passed~~ No such record. & found

groover vs Heron office Judgment set a
side & no such record found

John Dwin a Wit for Dwin vs Collins
all 2 days attce

Leah Miller a Wit for Holsapple at the
suit of Ruddle all 2 days

Edw Collins same for same 2 days

Uriah Gartin same for same 2 days

Mich Withellom a wit for the same 2 days &
travel 3.70 miles in comg. & the same in
returning

John Ligon a writ for Amable in Holapple
all? a days attle

Jacob Kisor a writ for Stroke at the suit of
Povick all? 3 days attle

Leaves Exon in ^{Polston} ~~Att~~ Dismissed

Comth is Lent Rule for trial on the first day
of January Court next by consent of parties

Adj. the Court ~~adj. until the 1st~~ the
1st? until the Fourth Monday in
December next

Benj^a Harrison

A Court held for the County of
Birmingham, Monday the 21th of
December 1792

Present

Benjamin Harrison, John Ewen, Esq^{ts}.
Harrison, & Matthias Sain Gent. Justices

a Deed. Dundore ~~Wife~~ to Elins, act Reg^d
H.R.

Present. William Dunlap. Gent.

10/5/92 a Deed Sharp ~~Wife~~ to Wagner act Reg^d &
his wife prior examination taken according
to Law & C.R.

Ordered that William Craven. late Deputy
~~Shff~~ under Wm. Heron Gent. late ~~Shff~~ be
 all? One pound ten shillings & 10^s for Ten Out-
 -cunts which was not all? him on a former
 Settlement with the Court. in the County of
 Parish Leys.

an a/c of the Estate of Robt. Craven. Dec?
 Returned & OK

Absent Matthias Laid & Wm. Dunlop Gent.

Present Richard Harrison Gent.

On the Motion of Elizabeth Mather, administra-
 -tion of the Estate of Peter Mather Dec? is granted
 her, she having ent? into Bond & Security in the
 Penalty of £200. Lond. as the Law Directs —
 and It is Ord. that Leon? Lintwiler, Henry Kestler,
 Peter Kestler, & John Bentley or any three of them
 being first Sworn are app? to appraise the
 Estate of the s^d Decas? in Current money &
 make report thereof to the Court

On the Motion of the Overseers of the poor for
 the Parish of Duffry against Jacob
 Christman & on a ~~recog~~ notice being
 proved against Christman, Judg^t is aw?^d to
 him for first £10. mont? in the after? ~~recog~~
 for the year 1792. Costs —

a Dead Leedy & wife to Calc^s, the wife being
 first jointly ex^d as the Law Directs is OK.

111 ^{all the wife}
a Deed Ray & Wife to Wadsworth ~~the~~ being
10/5/52 first priority ex? as the law directs is C.R.

a Deed Barton & Wife to Cherryholmes. Proved
by the Oaths of George Dore & Frederick
Dore. two of the Witnesses thereto.

a Deed Lair & Wife to Sept.
The same to — Swank.
The same to Del. ~~Lair~~ Leta } the
wife being first priority ex? as the law directs
& act? by the said Lair & Wif? ~~the~~ proof as
to the other parties " "

An a/c. of the Estate of John Bear. Cu?
Ref. & C.R.

a Commission of the Privy examination of
Elizabeth ~~Shap~~ wife of Henry Doupe.
Ref. Certified & C.R.

~~Act. Anthy Nader, Adam Nader, Henry
Halp, & Jacob Nader, or any three of them
being first sworn to appear away from the
House of Peter Taylor to John Peers Mill
from thence the nearest & best way to the
road leading ^{from} the Town of Rockingham to
Woots Stock near the County the County
line & make report to the Court.~~

Present William Dunlap & Matthias
Lair Gent

Absent John Owen Gent.

Ordered that Anthy Rader, Adam Rader, Henry
Halt & Jacob Ripp, or any three of them
being first sworn be app.^d to view away from
the House of Peter Taylors (on the Road leading
from the Town of Harrisonburg to Woodstock)
to John Beech's Mill, & from thence into the
same Road near the County line, the nearest
short way, and make report of the convenience
& inconveniences attending the same, according
to Laws.

a Deed from Lilly, & Fisher to ~~Lumber~~
Kuhn, presented in Court by George Keagle, Esq.
attorney in fact for the S^d Lilly & Fisher, by which
and acknowledged by him to the S^d Kuhn by virtue
of ~~him~~ a power of att^y there to annexed
which are ordered to be recorded.

Harmon or Living N.S. & Sp^e for witnesses.

On the mot. of Jacob Coffman, legat^y in
granted to ~~the~~ him

Court in Johnston. A.S.

Same in same A.S.

Oct. a Deed ~~from~~ ^{to} Dees prov^d by the Court
of ~~Thomas Scott & Charles Miller~~
~~the last hereto & the privy examination of~~
Hannay, his wife, being att^d & OK.

The Court in Morris A.S. in Joseph. A.S.
The same in Lantz. A.S.

113

Comth vs Hagle Discont

The same vs Joseph vs?

Present. Wm Herring Gent.

Absent. Benjamin Harrison, John Ewen. Gent.
~~John H. Harrison Gent.~~

The Comth vs Hagle. find 4 Bats awards.
v to Laws.

v Puddle vs Carrell Cont?

v ~~Leten~~ vs Webb as the Dept Call? & not appears.

v Twiley vs Joseph, Jud. of note. Int. Hosts.

v Ragan vs Kenton the Dept Call? & not
appears. Jud. of note, Int. Hosts.

Simmons vs Painter a.s.

v McLain vs Grove. the Dept Call? & not
appz. Jud. of note Int. Hosts.

Coater vs Kenton Cont?

v Delany vs Smith. the Dept Call? & not
appz. Jud. of note Int. Hosts.

Woolf vs Wase Cont?

v Craig vs Ireland & a.s. vs Genes.

The same vs Ireland & Snap the Depts
being Call? & not appz. Jud. of note Int. Hosts.

Dunlap vs Curlier a.s.

Baethus vs Peter Cont?

Sweeney vs Sheridan a.s.

Present Benjamin Harrison Gent.

114
Coutman vs Lindsey Dec? ag?

Donaghe vs Beard & the Depts being called
& not appg. Subj? note Int. Hosts.

Harry vs Will, the Int. Dept. Call? & not
appg. Subj? note Int. Hosts.

Way vs Travis. attas Thomas Poling
sworn a garnisher, says that he stands Int.
to the Dept. L. D. & the Dept. Call? & not appg.
Subj? for the same. & the plt. agrees to receive
the same in ~~the~~ writ at C. H. Cord. to
be relieved ^{at his house} on or before the first day of March
next - & the same is cont? to be further see?

Asent Genl. Garrison sent
David Fair & Wm Dunlap &

John Dean a writ for Brown vs Beard.
all? & days attas

~~Way vs Smith attas Dav. Shipman
sworn a garnisher, says he stands Int. to
the Dept. C. H. Subj? for the same
Isaiah Shipman also sworn
a garnisher.~~

Way vs Smith attas Dav. Shipman
sworn a garnisher says he has nothing his hand
belonging to the Dept. - Isaiah Shipman
also sworn a garnisher - & the same is
cont? to next Court. & it is ord. that that
I. ~~Isaiah~~ Isaiah & John Shipman be
sum? to appear here as garnishers at
the next Court in the P. attas

07. a Deed Hall to Miller act. Dg. & O.R.

Ordered that Wm. Polston be appointed
Surveyor of the Road from Kenton Mill
to Joseph Hall in the town of Handle
Vane. & It is ord that the usual thehables
that was allotted the S. P. Vance, work on &
Keep the same in repair.

Present John Rich gent.

The Court proceeded to lay the County
Livy ~~for the year 1790~~ a Statement of
which is as followeth. Vizt.

To Gabriel Jones Deputy atty. £95.

To Saml. McWilliam Esq. ~~£7. 10. 6~~ £7. 10. 6.
Same for Extra Services.

~~to the Sheriff for his services £7. 10. 6~~

To the Sheriff ----- £7. 10.

To Jacob Peller for Wagonage.

The Court not having time to go through
the County Livy the same is contd to be
fully compled.

Ordered that the Sheriff pay unto Rich.
Ragin, & Jacob Linclon £5. 6. 2 1/4 out
the Deposition for the year 1790, if so much
he has in hands.

116
Ordered that William Dunlap & John Perky
Gent be recommend to the Governor & as fit Person in
the Commission of the Peace for County to act
too & off —

Or^d: the the Court be adj^d: untill Court
in Course —

Wm Harrison

At a Court
Called and held at the Court house of
Rockingham County on the 19th day of January
1793 for the Examination of Archer Hataway on Suf^{fi}
tion of his being guilty of Felony

John Perky Present —
Reuben Harrison ~~John Perky~~ Michael Harrison &
Jaim Even Jol. Justices —

The Said being committed to the goal of this
County by virtue of precep from under the hand & Seal
of William Dunlap Gent one of the Comm^{is} of the
Justices of the Peace for said County, for Felony
by entering the bee house of ~~John Perky~~ ~~and taking~~
from thence two bee hives Bees & honey in the night time
and being brought to the Bar by the Sheriff and having
heard the charge laid against him and being ~~indicted~~
him, and being asked if ^{he} was guilty or no guilty pleaded
not guilty whereupon the witness being sworn, went,

George Hoof Andrew Hulme Ignatius Luby George
Phillips Anna Daily Samuel Daily Mary -
Hattaway -

The Court proceeded to examine them on in behalf
of the Commonwealth touch the Crime where the
prisoner stands charged and also what the
prisoner had to say on his ~~own~~ own defence

on consideration of which the Court was of opinion
that said Arthur Hattaway be discharged
This the Court did Vire

John Sirkey

At a Court held for Rockingham
County Monday the 28th January 1793

Present Benjamin Harrison Esq. Clerk
Harrison, John Ewen J.
Sylvester Yencys Gentlemen Justices

Ch^o Matter of Attorney from Stephen Hansbarger to
Peter Peter is approved by the Court of
the witnesses thereto is hereto to be recorded
Deed from Peter Peter and Helzabeth
his wife to Peter Peter
taken & acknowledged with acknowledg^{mt}
taken & acknowledged

Ch^o The same to Leonard Peter, the same.

Ch^o The same to Peter Peter is the same.

* The same to David Woolbarger the same.

✓ Did Henry Harmon to John Rush proc?
by the Oaths of ~~the~~ Peter Nicholas &
George Mallow. Cont. for the proof.

Ch. In appraismt. bill of Jacob Miller de.
v. Returned & CR.

✓ Did - Thomas Gordon to Benjamin Harrison
Ch. proc? by the Oaths of Thomas Shankling
& Thomas Gordon two of the witnesses thereto

Ch. In appraismt. bill of Philip Kiplinger
v. de. Return? & CR.

Cop. Cyp. Adam Hansbarger, Lector Yancy,
Peter Kiplinger & Henry Menger, or any three
of them being first sworn, be appointed to
view a way for a road to pass through
Adam Miller's land which is proposed to be
turned round the P. Miller's fence and that
make report of the conveniences & incon-
veniences attending the same to the Court.

Cop. John Bear, Jacob Boston & Thomas Moon jr.
At their report of a view of a way for a
road from the plain mill to George Eastbury's
old place which is established agreeable thereto.
and

and it is ordered that Jacob Histon be app^d
Overseer of the same. with the mail labouring
either within two miles on each side of said
Road. to open works on & keep the same in good
repair

Ch^o. Decd. from Henry & Miller to Jacob & Miller
ack^d? wife acknowledges taken & C^o.

Ch^o. Decd. from Abraham Crombocker to Peter
Crombocker. acknowledges? wife acknowledges?
taken & C^o.

Ch^o. Bodine vs Donally. Judgment ~~for~~? Conf.
a grant to Specialty Heirs to

Ch^o. Martin Decd to Cherry lotimes farther
prov^d? by the Court George. Rule. & C^o.

Ch^o. Willard Decd to Philip Pinal prov^d? by
the Court of John Way & Charles William
& Frederick Spangler. etc. etc. & C^o.

Ch^o. On the motion of John Gray, who is discover
to build a water Grind Mills on the North
who owns land on the side of the same, and
River, by consent of Robert Gallan, who
owns the land on the opposite side of
River, a writ of ad quod Damnum is
aw^d? him to be directed to the Sh^o of this
County. to be executed on the 15th day of
July next pursuant to an act of assembly
concerning mill Dams & other Distinctions

Water Course

ex. In appraismt bill of the estate of Wendle
Thoult. Dec. 2nd. 1812

W. Ch. Miller Dcd to Cronbaker acq. wife acq. 1/3.
-ment taken 1812.

x Ch. The same to Peter Getty the same.

Ch. Berry Dcd to Gunn acknowldg. wife acq. 1/3.
-taken 1812.

Cop On the petition of ~~James~~ L. Phelps
Prayer for a road from Broken bridge on
Smiths Road to East branch of Crooks Creek.
It is ord. that George Snodden, Abraham
Smith, Francis Stuart, & Andrew Shankling,
a any three of them,
being first sworn be app. to view the same
(together with the old way as it now runs), &
make report of the conveniences & incon-
-veniences attending the same to the Court.

Ch. C. Wm. Herring & John Puckey be app. to
settle the estate of Wendle Thoult, Dcd in the
hands of the exor &c. & make reports thereof
to the Court.

Absent Benj. Harrison gent.

Present John Rice gent.

Present Benjamin Harrison & John Baskin.
Gent

60p On the petition of Robert Davis &c for
a view of a way for a Road from Henry
Miller Iron Works to Henry Lewis Lane
the nearest short. It is ordered that
Jos. Douglass, James Guin, Benjamin Smith
(Capt) & Thomas Shankling or any three of
them being first sworn are app^d to view the
same & make report of the conveniences &
inconveniences attending the same to the
Court.

60p On the Petition of John Miller &c for a
view of a way for a road the nearest short
from John Snapp's Mills, to the Dutch Church,
& from thence the County line of Augusta. App^d
George Huston Peter Hester, Ludwig Callen
Jacob Sherry or any three of them
being first sworn be appointed to view
the same & make report of the conveniences
& inconveniences attending the same
to the Court.

W. Souger vs Miller upon a notice
notice being serv^d. Judg^r for \$7.15 & 5.
with interest from Nov^r. Count 1792 &
costs -

W. Bourn vs Turkey. Dismissed a grad^e

Court v. Miller, on the Compt. of Charles Knowles,
on a Recognizance for a breach of the peace,
being heard & Divers witnesses examined touching
the Compt. whereupon it is the opinion of the Court
that the said Miller be discharged from his
Recognizance.

Ch. L. v. Shankling, upon a Notice for
~~Shankling~~ 2302 v. L. v. at 12/6. A Hundred. notice
being Confessed. Judgment for the same. Costs

By the Court be adj. untill tomorrow
morning 9 o'clock. Benj. Harrison

Tuesday 29th January 1793

Present. Benjamin Harrison, Ezek. Harrison
Reuben Harrison, John Ewen Gent.

8th An appraisment of the Estate of Peter Placher
v. Returned A.R.

Ch. Middle v. Carrell. Cont. p. p. p.

Ch. Harrison v. Living. Def. being call. & not appearing.
Judgment for 200^l. & 12 years Int.

123

~~An appraisement of the Estate of Peter
Pletcher dec'd. Feb. 1846~~

Ch^d John Boyer a bill for Harmon vs. Sweeney
all? 2 days att^r

Ch^d Adam Plose the same for same the same.

Ch^d Linnermon vs. Painter Judg. & note of balance
Int. Hosts

Ch^d Craig vs. Ireland &c. The debt call? not
appear. Judg. & note. Int. Hosts.

Ch^d Woolf vs. Waas Cont. & p^d.

Ch^d Carter vs. Henton Cont.

Ch^d Balthas vs. Peter Cont.

Ch^d Siles Exon vs. Keeling Dis. ag?

Ch^d Sweeney vs. Sheridan Cont. & p^d.

Ch^d Spangler vs. Painter The debt call? not
appear. Judg. & note Int. Hosts

Ch^d Ephar vs. Hopkins Dis. a good.

Ch^d Good vs. Webb The debt call? not app^r.
Judg. & note Int. Hosts.

Ch^d Prager ap^r vs. ~~Shuland~~, Cont. & p^d.

Ch^d & Harmon vs. Dickinson Dis. a good.

1214.
Ch. Shantling v. Shipman his no appearance.

Ch. Roberts v. Haucutt. N. Summons.

Ch. Pagen v. Connor. Judge for \$100. being the value of the App mentioned in the note & costs.

Ch. James Hughes. a writ for Sheridan ad. Lweeney. ret. 2 days att.

Ch. Hugh Dalt ~~for~~ same for same old 2 days.

Ch. Wayt v. Smith att.

John Shipman sworn a garnisher who says he has nothing in his hands the property of the Deft. - Isaiah Shipman also sworn a garnisher. Who says he has nothing in his hands of the Deft. except a scythe that was left on his premises, Judge Hale. & that the Jt have execution agt the Deft for the residue.

Ch. Reeves ~~and~~ wife due to Harrison, acknowledged? wife acknowledged. taken F.O.R.

Ch. Deed. B.H. from Henry Curing Exors. to Smith acknowledged. F.O.R.

Comth v. Knowles & wife, ^{Two} Recognizances on the Comp. of Helen Miller for a breach of the peace, hear? & two witnesses being exam? upon consideration the Court are of opinion that the J. Defts be Disch. from their J. Recognizances.

Court in Knowles on a recognizance for a
breach of the peace on the count John Henry
head & Divers witnesses being Exam^d the Court
are of Opinion that the P. Knowles be discharged
from his P. Recognizance

Court in Henry on a recognizance to Dismiss

Present. William Herring & Peyton Gentry Gent.

Ch? Court in Sink ~~to~~ upon a Demurrer.

Demurrer argued and overruled, Judgment
agreeable to the recognizance in the Scintillas
mentioned of P. Hosts from which said
the ~~defendant~~ pray^s an appeal to the next District Court
to be held in Staunton & by consent leave is given the
defendant to enter into bond ~~in~~ in the Court & be returned
this & next Court next
Ordered that the Sheriff pay unto Richard
Ragin & Jacob Lincoln five pounds six

Ch? Shillings & two pence. Out of the Deposition
for the year 1798. and that so much of
the Order of December Court last as directed
the Sheriff to pay the same Out of the
Deposition for the year 1799. be satisfied

Ordered that the Court be adj^d until Court
in course.

Benjⁿ Harrison

At a Court held for Rockingham, Monday the
25th Feb^y. 1793.

Present

Benjamin Harrison, Esq^r & Esq^r Harrison,

Matthias Lani & William Dunlop Esq^r

& Ruben Harrison Esq^r Justice

8th Read B^t S. from Rowland Twiss Lowerswine act^d Reg^y
Ch^o & wife act^d Reg^y taten & OK. & the receipt thereon
indorsed

Ch^o Crown's Bryan's prod. in Court an old woolf linc^o. &
having prod^d the same, is all^d in the C^y linc^o.

Ch^o Matthews to Salvage. Dec^d ~~B^t S.~~ act^d wife
& a Reg^y taten & OK

Ch^o The last will & Testament of Thomas Bryan. Dec^d
& produced in Court by Thomas Bryan & Wm. Bryan Executors
therein named ~~and~~ prod^d by the Oath of the Witnesses
then to & OK. (and on the vol^d of the S^r Executors, who
made Oath & ent^d into Bond & H^y as the Law directs
a Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probat^e
thereof in due form. And this ord^d that George
Chisman, Lauch Cratser, Lauch Lincoln, & Lauch
Leuster or any three of them being first sworn be
app^d to appraise the Personal Estate of the S^r Testator
in Current Money. & make report thereof to the
Court.

127

Debts B.T.S. from Vander Lits Exon to Lauch Swank.
Ch^r further act^g ^{by John Little} OK.

Ch^r The same to Peter Lits The same.

Ch^r The same to Christian Lits The same.

Ch^r ~~An appraisment Bill of the Estate of John~~
Briden rec^d Pet^r OK.

Ch^r Settlement of the Estate of Wm Snodden rec^d?
Pet^r OK.

Ch^r Leon^r Miller to Ludwig Keller, Deb. B.T.S.
Ch^r act^g OK.

~~Abstract Wm Dunlap~~, Benjamin Harrison Gent^l
Present Wm Herring Gent^l

Ch^r Letter to Kenton Cont. pl^t & Sums for
Benjamin Hancock

Ch^r Baltes to Peter N.A. & Wm ap^t within
5 years, Leont^r Sums to give for Charity,
Huffman, (Narrow Passages)

Ch^r Loney to Sharon Cont. pl^t OK.

Ch^r * Ragen ap^t in Ireland. L^r kept. Call^r Ind^r
appears. L^r & Photo L^r & Roots

Ch^r Caufelt to Loney N.S.

~~Caufelt to Kenton N.S.~~

Ch^r Rider to Will. Dis^r ag^d

Ch^r Rummian to same The same.

Cop. & Cy. John Magok be app. surveyor of that part of the
 Road whereof Conrad Hansbarger, is surveyor in the
 room of the S. Hansbarger with the usual ~~the~~
 that was app. him for his lang. to work on & keep
 the same in good repair.

W. D. B. H. from Sweden to Sweden prov. by the
 & Oaths of the Witnesses there &c.

Cop. Wm Dunlap & Matthias Larr Gent. be app. to
 examine state & settle the ~~and~~ of the estate of Saml
 Miller sen. & settle the exec. of the S. Testator. &
 make report to the court, and the S. Law.
 Gent. Also settle the estate of Ruf Thomas &
 make report to the court.

Present Benjamin Harrison Gent. &
 Wm Dunlap Gent.

Absent: Wm Herring Gent. & Benjamin Harrison Gent.

Cy. Martin Earhart be app. surveyor of that
 part of the road whereof Robert Elliott from the
 Widow Smiths to, Hites Mills in the room of the
 S. Rob Elliott, with the L. & H. within two miles
 on each side of S. Road to work on & keep the
 same in good repair.

Absent Matthias Larr Gent.

Present John Rice Gent.

Cop'd & Deliv'd
 Copy of the Survey of that part of the
 Road upon George Hubler was surveyor, Beginning at
 a ^{Half} ~~Half~~ Road that leads from the lower end of the
 County to the forks above where the road comes in from
 Hans Barges Mill, in the town of the P. Hubler, with
 the Letter within two miles on each side of said Road for
 his gang to work on & keep the same in good repair.

Present Amos Harrison Gent.

✓ Dec'd of P. H. from John Leman, to Solomon
 Matthews ~~John~~ act'd by John Thomas by
 virtue of a Power of Attorney hereto annexed,
 which are ordered to be recorded.

On the Motion of Christian Lyle Ordinary
 License is granted him on his entering into bond &
 stay in the Clerk's office according to Law.

Absent John Rice Gent.

Court in Vance on the Compl. Michl. Warren,
 the P. Vance & Warren appear on their
 recogiz. — the same is dismissed.

Ord'd that the Court be adj. until tomorrow
 Morning 9 o'clock. Benj. Harrison

131
 Tuesday the 26th February 1793

Present

Benjamin Harrison, William Herring
 Ezekiel Harrison, Reuben Harrison,
 Gentlemen Justices &c.

The Court proceeded to the completion of the County
 Levy, a Statement of which is as follows. to Wit.

Gabriel Jones Esq. Deputy atty for the County as ff. an allowance made at Dec. Court last	25	0	0
Samuel McWilliam Esq. for Extra services as ff. allowance made at Dec. Court last	1	19	6
The same for same under the Tax Laws at Dec.	9	0	0
To the Sheriff for Ditto at Dec.	7	10	0
Jacob Gebler for Waggonage one day ff. allowance at Dec. Court last	10	0	0
John Sheltman for one day Waggonage	10	0	0
Thomas Johnson for two days Ditto	10	0	0
Isaac Kiser for one day Ditto	10	0	0
The same for one day Ditto	10	0	0
Samuel Gay, Coachman ff. his account	10	15	0
Frederick Manglar ff. cart for Smiths work	17	6	0
John Smith for an old Woolf scalp 100 lbs	12	6	0
Lehur Gunn for Tax Ditto 200	1	5	0
Anthony Rader for on Dec. 100	12	6	0
Cornelius Bryant for on Dec. 100	12	6	0
	61	2	6

~~Amount Brought forward~~
~~Henry Lewing Gent. late Clerk. for Extra services 4" 11" 6~~
~~The same for same for Exam: Com: on Roads 9" 4" 6~~
~~for the year 1798~~

Amount Brought forward ----- £61" 2" 6.
 Henry Lewing Gent. late Clerk. for Extra services, 5" 12" 6.
 The same for same for Exam: Com: on Roads 9" 4" 6.
 for the year 1798 -----

By Shff. Comth & County Dispositum ----- £75 4s 6d
 By 2134. Tiths. at 1/6. ----- £16 0s 0d
£91 4s 6d

Ordered that the Sheriff collect One Shilling Six
 pence of each Tithable, that being their ^{proportional} share of the County
 Levy

12 Sale bill of the Estate of Jacob Miller Dec^d
 Ret^d J. P. R.

= Dec^d of B. H. from Solomon Mathews to William Rolston
 acknowledged J. P. R.

Assestments of the Estate of Winkle Shank, Dec^d Ret^d
 J. P. R.

Present John Wayt Gent
 Edward Collins, John Collins & James Collins
 Guardians of John Collins & James
 Collins orphans of Ann Collins Dec^d pro^d J. P. R.
 with the County the following cust^d from the

133

To one year Int. on \$1000. from
the 1st Jan'y 1792 to 1st Jan'y 1793
of Int. on \$600.00 from being included

23 1/2 2

2 Aug. 9. Shirts... 0.17 00

2 Cloth Westcotts. 6 w B. o.

3 1/2 7/11

~~6 19th 14th 2~~

David Robson. Gard to Eliz. Heaster Benton,
Prod. an acc^t of his Guardship from the 10th Aug^r
1790. untill the 1st Octo which is all Dr.

Qy: the former rates for Established the Ordinary
Keepers be cont. agreeably thereto. except the
Whiskey which is rated at 9th of half pint

Ordered that Court be adj. until 8 o'clock.
Tomorrow morning. B. J. A.

Bry. Harris

Wednesday the 27th Feb. 1793.

Present.

Benjamin Harrison, Ezekiel Harrison, John
Walt & Reuben, Harrison, Gent. Justices.

~~The Court proceeded to examine the following Gent. as fit
persons to act as officers of the Militia of this
County to wit George Baxter Col. Comd.
the John Rush Major of the first Battalion,
Richard Ragin Major of the 2d. Co.
Benjamin Smith, Capt. of the 1st Co.~~

The Court proceeded to recom^d to His Excellency, the
Governor. the following Gentlemen as fit persons to act
as officers of the Militia of this County ~~to wit~~
pursuant to an act of Assembly for regulating the
militia of this County to wit Benjamin Harrison
Col. Comd. George Baxter Major of the first Battn.
John Rush Major of second Battalion, Benjamin
Smith Capt. of the 1st Co. Benjamin Harrison Jr.
Lieutenant, William Crawns, Ensign of the first Battn.
John Carthage Capt. Charles Lewis, Lieut. & Major
Ketty, Ensign of the second Battalion.
John Bught Capt. Daniel Ragin Lieutenant &
Smith Loflana Ensign.
James Davis, ^{Capt.} Wm. Divier Lieutenant & John
Shipman Ensign.
Uriah Gartin, Capt. George Snodden Lieutenant &
Edward Shankling Ensign.

Thomas Shauling Capt. David Robson Lieutent. &
William Robson Ensign

Charles Wain Capt. Daniel Harrison Lieutent. &
~~James~~ Samuel Black Ensign

Lewis Boyer Capt. David Niles Lieutent. &
John Williams Ensign

Sosiah Harrison Capt. Peter Connor Lieutent. &
Joseph Hawcutt Ensign

Henry Miller Capt. Jacob Bair Lieutent. &
Christian Miller Ensign

Augustine Price Capt. George Gilmer Lieutent. &
Jacob Kipling Ensign

Jacob Fencible Capt. William Bryant Lieutent. &
John Gum Ensign

~~Capt~~ Jacob Heier Capt. Alvy Berney Lieutent. &
Martin Kye Ensign

Peter Kipling Capt. John Hamner Lieutent. &
Leonard Hodge Ensign

John Puddle Capt. James Baggs Lieutent. &
William Cherry Holmes Ensign

Ezriel Harrison Capt. John Rader Lieutent. &
John Menick Ensign

George Huston Capt. John Huston Lieutent. &
John Lomen Ensign

and it is all the same be certified accordingly

Ordered that the Clerk fix on the nomination list, the several Capt's & other officers, agreeable to their seniority, when the ^{Dates of their Commission are} ascertained by the County, Lieutenants and information thereof be given by him. also that he insert the ~~Rank~~ ^{their names are ascertained and} of Capt. Jacob Esom's company, when made known as aforesaid

Ordered that the Court be adj^d until Court in course

Brij^r Harrison

Monday the 25th day of March 1793. at a Court held for the County of Rockingham.

Present

William Herring, Ezekiel Harrison

Matthias Lair, Ruben Harrison Gent.

for Grattons Esom vs Jones George Pence & B.

for Combs vs Carrell & Burns

for the same vs Morris vs.

for same vs Lank. vs.

for Wood vs Higgins two debts Peter Brown and Splbail

Ch. Gratton Exon is Dondore & John Miller 1 B.
for the Dyk Dondore

Ch. Tyler & is long. ^{Two} ~~one~~ Sick Michl. Duck. 1 B.

Ch. Miller or Welbiger John Rush 1/2 1/2

Grand jury sworn to wit William Howland, William
Lawrence, Abraham Branson, David Hoffman
Peter Asher, William Bryant, Michl. G. Hunt,
Adam Argentbright, James Laird, Thomas
Shanklin, Henry Beck, Randolph Lucien,
Benjamin Talcott, Lincoln Kitcher, Henry
Leach, ^{Christy Miller} who retired from the Bar to counsel of
their ~~representations~~ ^{representations} & after some time set
into court & made the following ~~to~~ to wit
We Grand Jury & nothing further
appearing the Jurors aforesaid are Disch.
wth proofs ifue accordingly.

Rowya or Henton. Chas. ~~Plaintiff~~ ^{by his atty} the Compt.
Ch. on Motion of the party ^{by his atty} bill taken for
confessed & decree according to the prayer of
the bill unless ~~the~~ ^{on} can be shown before
the close of the second day of
the May term next.

Ch. Justices in Sack Court by Consent

~~Between Plaintiff & Defendant~~ & Motion Deft. as
Ch. Dedimus is awarded them to take the Depo of Michl.
Hoffman De be - ne esse - they giving
notice of the time & place of taking the same

William Dunlap Gent. produced a Commission from His Honble Jas Wood Esq. Governor of Virga wherein he is nominated & app. Sheriff of this Co. for the present year. whereupon the S. William Dunlap with securities entered into 3 Bonds which ~~are~~ which being approved of by the Court are O.K. and took the usual Oath prescribed by Law.

Swaggett vs Chanour. By Cons. of the parties this Cause is Refd. Ex. Harrison & Matthias Lair & their umpire in case of Dis~~agreement~~ their aw. to be the judgment of the Court.

~~Ch. Lair vs John~~ Johnson vs Boyer cont.

Robinson vs Robinson, Wm Dunlap S.D.

Laird vs Erwin. Daniel Guinn S.D. & the Defs. Confessed. ^{def.} tudy. agreeable to Specialty, Heats. & the ~~Att~~ agrees to stay Exon 9 months.

~~John~~
On Motion of Wm Dunlap Gent. Shff John Erwin jr & George Bell are admitted his Deputies, & Sworn accordingly 3/11

Robinson vs Dunkenson John Rice S.D.

Garten vs Dever, ^{adm.} cont. aw.

Present John Rice gent.

139

Salavin vs Miller, The deft being sum^d to appear here
Ch^d to show cause why the order of Reference in this cause
should not be set aside. The parties being ^{by} their attos
It is ordered that ^{ye same} be cont on the former ~~Reference~~
That Col^d Benj. Harrison be app^d in addition to the former
arbitrators & their aw. to be ~~in the~~ ^{the} ~~part of~~ the Court.
Ruddle vs Carrell, By consent of parties by their
attornies the former ^{being entered} order ~~is~~ ^{is} ~~dismissed~~ ^{agreed}, ~~that~~ ^{that} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~same~~ ^{same} is ord. to
be dismissed with costs ~~ye~~

Ch^d Justice vs Thomas Two Suits Cont^d by cont.

Ch^d Keagle vs Fowler Cont^d ~~by cont.~~

Ch^d Baeth vs Peter the parties appearing by
their attornies On motion of deft. the same
is dismissed with costs—

Ch^d Bear Exor vs Hancel. Jury sworn to by the issue
to wit, John Haine, James Dags, Christian
Hale, John Hammer, Morris Morris jr.
Jacob Cuffy, ~~John Piddle~~, ~~Michael Hoffman~~, Aaron
Solomon, Jacob Holsapple, Peter Conrad &
Peter Kenton & Henry Hunsbarger virdt.
for fall t^r 22, 14, 11. Dam^t. & Jud^t.

Ch^d Conce vs Mangant Cont^d

Ch^d Conrad Judge a Wil for Dean Exor vs Hancel
all^d 3 d^{ys} att^d

Ch^d Div^d Mongar same for same 1 day

140
Osgood in Stuart and New Summons.

~~Ben v. Countryman~~

Ord^d that the Court be adj^d until tomorrow
morning 9 o'clock.

Wm Harrison

Tuesday the 26th March 1793

Present Benjamin Harrison, Wm Harrison
Andrew Shankling, & Andrew
Harrison Gent. ~~Wm Harrison~~

Ch^d Today in Ireland S^d filed office but
set aside pay & bondⁿ.

~~Wm Harrison~~
No. Dever in Countryman, but Confid^d for the
Hostsⁿ.

Orders that Rules be held in the ^{Ch^d} office on
Thursday the 28th ~~at~~ this inst and on the
day after the fourth Monday in April next.

Ch^d Moon in Frets Office Ldg^r set aside pay & bondⁿ.

No. Peter Vanderinder a Witness for Lane
at Bagg^r att^d 2 days att^d Flaxilling 110
Miles in Com^y & the same in return.

141
Miller vs Knowles on the mot of jst by his
att. and for reason appearing to the Court is ruled
to Splail

Ch Thomas vs Davis. notice serv? ~~for~~ &
Cont until April Court next

Ch Henry Lane a Witness for Baggs vs Lane
all? 2 days attce & Travelling 45 Miles in Com &
the same in returning

Ch Michl Lane a Wit for the same vs Lane
all? 4 days attce

Ch Miller vs Knowles, on mot of jst Deft by his
att. and that the former Bid? for releasing him
to Splail be rescinded & that he have leave
to appear without bail. L. Harrison

Ch Harrison vs Shipman S W Williams
Splail. offic but let aside Mellett
& Bond?

Ch Wm DuLap Gent. Shff enters his protest
against the sufficiency of Goal bond
for this County.

. 142

Ch^d Bagg vs Lane Cont^d for ptt, costs but to not
be postponed.

Ch^d Sailer vs Miller Jury sworn to try the issue
to wit Jeremiah Miller, David Gilmer, John
Henry, Christian Strode, Uriah Gartin, Muhl
Lamb, ~~Andrew~~ Jacob Kyser, Muhl
Kyser, Wm. Kites, John Kites, Edw. Collins
& Michael Deck. vnd for ptt for \$7.12.3!
Damage & Expgt

Ch^d Tobly vs Haines Dim^d at ptt. Costs. except the att^y
fee

Ch^d Haines vs Price Dim^d ag^t

Ch^d George Heston a Wit for Sailer vs Miller
all^d 4 day, att^y

Ch^d John Kiplinger same for same vs same
all^d 4 day, att^y

Ch^d Thomas vs Garrison & Cont^d by Consent.

Ch^d Main vs Harris Cont^d

Ch^d Miller vs Sailer Cont^d

Ch^d Grimes vs Turley Dec^d ptt not further p^ris. with Costs

Ch^d Baker vs Cavin adm^r Two Suits. Cont^d of Dec^d

McChesney H. in Carthage Cont. 1st.

Adm. admr is Hamilton Cont.

William Carey H. in McDowell Cont.

McChesney H. in Carthage Cont. in 1st. 1st.

King in Joseph ^{Jury} sworn to try the issue to
with the same Jury as in Taylor vs Miller
Vind. for 1st. ^{with in Declaration must} for Penney Damages 1st.

W. Baker in Beane Desm. for want of information

Riddle in Holsapple. Jury sworn to try the
issue to wit, Johnathan Strodes, Michl.
Lamb, Jeremiah Webb, Jacob Kypor, Michl.
Kypor, Wm Kite, John Kite David Gilmer
Michl. Dick John Henry Henry, Daniel
Chesnut & Joseph Jewell. On motion of
the Deft a nuncupit is directed ~~that the Deft. shall~~
~~appear to the Court that the nuncupit is a valid~~
~~the Deft. shall appear to the Court that the nuncupit is a valid~~
the Deft. shall appear to the Court that the nuncupit is a valid
to with the 1st. except in the following
lands to wit Riddle in Holsapple &c
May the same may be seen? &c which
was ~~done~~ accordingly leave is granted him
on his entering into bond any time during the Court.

Uriah Gatten a bill for Holsapple ad.

Riddle all? 2 days att. &c

^{Golpins}
Edw. for same ad same all? 2 days att. &c

Michl. Wilhelm for same all? 1 day att. &c
& Travelling 70 Miles in Com. & Return

Ex Philip Easton for same ad same all? 4 days
attce

Ex Jacob Smelser for same ~~for~~ ad same all?
2 days attce

Ex George Snodden for same ad same All? 2 days
attce

^{op^d side}
^{to p^{ts}} Ex Francis Beera for same ad same all? 2 days
attce

Ex John Lysor a Wit for Ruddle vs Holsapple
all? 1 day attce

4/6
Expt the Court be adj^d untill to morrow morning
9 o'clock. ^{v^y} Harrison

Wednesday, the 27th of
March 1793. Present

Benjamin Harrison, William Herring
Andrew Frankling, Ruben Harrison &
John Lewis. Gent. Justices.

David Spangler & Thomas Harrison came into
Court ^{ex parte} and acknowledged their bond for Stephen
Ruddle, in an appeal obtained ^{by him} ag^t Jacob
Holsapple

On the Mo. of Sarah Shipman by Hugh Holmes her attorney
and for reasons appearing to the Court that William
Smith one of the Dts in this suit is an inhabitant of
a not having entered his app^{er} pursuant to, Act in relation
Kaintuck it is ordered that he enter an Appearance

made & returned

Shipman or Smith Chy.

On the ~~Mo. of~~ The Defendant William Smith
not having entered his Appearance agreeably to an
act of Assembly and the rules of this Court and it appear-
ing to the satisfaction of the Court that he is now inha-
bitant of this ~~state~~ Country on motion of the Plt by
his attorney it is ordered that the said ^{Def} do appear here
on the fourth Monday in June next to answer the
bill of Complaints and that a copy of this Order be forth-
with inserted in the Virginia Gazette for two months
successively and published at the door of the Church
in the Parish of Rockingham on some Sunday
immediately after divine service and also at
the front door of the Court house of the said
County.

~~That~~ ^{By} J^r Harrison Gent - Attest ~~Attest~~ John Brown J^r

On Thomas or Henton Jury sworn to try the issue
to wit David Hangle, David Rouse, Mich^l Deek,
John Chiles, John Kittle, Wm Kittle, David Gilman,
Jacob Kiron, George Syter, Joseph Tubell,
John Calmthull, Daniel Lohemut, and
for full for £23.19.11 ~~for~~ Damage.
And to which ~~and~~ ^{Def} has been to except
in the following words to wit Thomas or Henton
He prays the same may be lynn^d of which
was done accordingly & which are in these words

146
Ch^d Clair vs Malcom S.B. fil^d Hest. Confess'd agreeable to
Specialty Hest. & the j^{ts} agree to stay exon untill
the first of Nov^r next.

Ch^d Grotians exon vs Jones ~~S.B. fil^d~~ Hest. Confess'd agreeable
to Specialty Hest. & the j^{ts} agree to stay exon untill
the first of August next.

Ch^d Order in Rly the ~~Hest.~~ ^{Hest.} office Judgment set aside, &
order to revoke the same by the ^H Sheriff Return
as to Rly the.

Ch^d Gilmer vs Henry Jury sworn to try the issue
Sta. Wth Dennis Lanchan, Charles McGair,
John Poye, Laurence Meely, Anthony
Sowerbeer, Michael Kiffin, Thomas Travis,
Robert Craven, James Kenton, Richard
Ragin, Michael Lindry, & Jacob Kolsapple,
Vindt for Def^t & Cust.

Ch^d Leonard vs Ireland Cont^d j^{ts}.

Ch^d Ruddle vs Henton Desin? ag^t

Ch^d Hop vs Taylor Cont?

Ch^d Sewell vs Henton Jury sworn to try the issue
to wit the same Jury as in Gilmore vs
~~Henton~~ Henry, for Wrd. for j^{ts} & a^llet
in the Declar^y Wrd. & 13/5th Damage & Cust.

147

Ad. Moyer in Oregon duly sworn to try the issue
to wit The same jury as in Thompson vs. Denton
except Ephraim Hopkins in the stead of Joseph
Swell went for Deft. & Cust.

Ad. John Miller a Wit for Gilmore vs. Henry
all^d 3 days. att^d

Cop. John Henry same 5 days.

Cop. Saml Miller same 4 days.

Rock vs. Strotes. Jury sworn to try the
case due to this: John Aizabright, David Gilmore,
Ephraim Hopkins, Daniel Christie, Henry
Hansberger, John Aler, David Shangler,
William Crossens, John Campbell,
Josiah Smith, George Sights, & William
Shanley - went for Deft & Cust.

~~Ad.~~ Jacob Rugin a Wit for Rugin
vs. Moyer all^d 3 days. Att^d and Travelling
190 miles in Com^y. & the same in returning.

Chs. Woods vs. Henry duly sworn to try the
issue to wit the same jury as in Rock vs.
Strotes. for att^d for Deft. & Declar. ment.
and Wit. & Cust. & 11^d ^{Damage} Deft.

And Jacob Kypor a wit for Thos and Port. all? one
Day attn

Mr. Michl Kypor same one Day

Mr. Wm. Little a wit for Port. in Thos. all?
3 days attn.

Mr. John Kutta same 3 days.

Absent or And Shanking Gent

Mr. Owen & Pelt. is Shanking Lucy Sworn to wit
try the issue to wit the same Lucy as in Port
for Thos. except Rich. Razin in place of
George Sythes - verdict for Pitt for Debt Declara-
tion. & one penny Damages & Costs.

Present and Shanking Gent

Mr. Brewbaker is crump. Cont.

Mr. Hawcutt is Throat Cont. of Law?

Mr. The same is Hens same.

Mr. Lunsdale is Davis Cont?

Mr. Gilmer is Henton Jury Sworn to wit.
John Boy, Michl. Lindsey Laurence Maly
Isaiah Shepman jr. James Henton, Thos
Davis, Lon Shepman, fully sworn
Jacob Holsapple, Jacob Razin, Dennis
Sanchar & Sam. Gay verdict for Pitt for Debt
in Declaration. & one penny Damages & Costs.

149

Crowe Exon vs Keagle. ~~Exon to Court~~
The Plea is? ~~Just~~

Ch^r Hamilton vs Shipman Plea is? ~~Just~~

Ch^r The same vs W. Shipman Plea is? ~~Just~~

Ch^r Gay vs Shipman Cont^d for Deft.

Ch^r Hamilton vs Keagle Dis? agreed.

Ch^r Hoyer vs Wise Cont?

Ch^r Johnson vs Gratton abates by Deft's Death.

Ch^r Bell vs Rabin Cont?

Ch^r Johnston vs Stone Cont?

Ch^r Groves vs Matthews, The Court having seen &
inspected the record determine there is such, &
aw^d Exon accordingly —

Ch^r Cropper vs Herron. The same —

Ch^r Sauler vs Henton Plea is? ~~Just~~

Ch^r Been ap^t vs Felix Cont?

Ch^r Hamilton vs Shipman Two facts Cont?

Ch^r Benson vs Ireland. Pay for Secy

Ch^r Stephens vs Loftus. Charles M. Cain S.B.

Office tudy. & aside pay. Deft

Ch^r Wattenbaker vs Mangara Dis? agreed.

C. H. Dennison vs Hammett & pay for luxury office
last let aside

W. ~~H. Craig~~ vs Ireland & pay for duty
and office last let aside

C. H. Sitter vs Matthews pay for duty same

~~C. H. Craig vs Ireland & pay for duty office last let aside~~
~~May & Quince~~

copy to
order to
Hephim } Ephraim Hopkins a bid for Gilman vs Henry
all 13 days attce

the Don & Chesnut same 4 days

Ordered that the court be adjourned until Court
in course 11

Benj. Harrison

[Large decorative flourish]

A Court called held at the Court House of Rockingham County Monday the 18th day of April 1793 in the 17th year of our foundation for the Examination of John Waff who was committed to the Goal of this County by John Perkey, & cuttenu^{on suspicion} ~~of felony~~ stands charged ~~with~~ both felonious Stealing from John Murray one women's shirt two women's shifts one child's shirt one bed sheet ~~and one child's shirt~~

I present
Benjamin Harrison, Wm Herring, John Perkey & Ruben Harrison Gent

The Prisoner being led to the Bar in Custody of the Deputies (and thereupon Witnesses to wit George Snider & Elizabeth Murray being sworn, Examined touching the premises, whereof the Prisoner stands charged, (and the said Prisoner being asked if he was guilty or not guilty, Pleaded not guilty, and being fully heard in own defence by Capt. Ben Harrison Esq. his attorney on consideration of the Circumstances of this case as it appears to the Court they are of Opinion that ~~that~~ he is guilty of the Felony wherewith he stands charged, & is triable in the County. Whereupon the said John Waff puts himself upon the Mercy of the Court & It is ordered that he receive 15 lashes upon his bare back, ^{by the public whipping post.} & that the Sheriff see immediate Execution of this Order.

Benj. Harrison
The Court arose

Monday. to wit.

At a Court held for Rockingham County
the 22nd day of April 1793.

Present Benjamin Harrison, Wm. Henson,
Andrew Shankling & Reuben
Harrison Gent. Justices.

ch^d Dec^d B & S from Ed^d Shankling to Francis Ott.
Nash^d & R

ch^d Sumnerm^r vs Painter upon a notice on a
Delivery bond — notice being prov^d vs Painter &
the debt call^d & not appearing. Jdg^t agreeable to
Specially Verdicts

ch^d Dec^d B & S from Lewis Pibler^{Wife} to Jacob Weekler.
Nash^d & R. the wife being first privily ex^d as the law
directs) & R.

ch^d & The same to Jacob Pibler. The same

ch^d & Spots, Dec^d to Daniel Leany. The same.

ch^d & The Last will & Testament of Charles Shatto was
presented in Court by Nath^l Harrison & Jacob Pibler
Exec^{rs} therein named. & prov^d by the Oaths of 4
Subscribing witnesses thereto. ^{and on ye motion of} ~~the said~~
Exec^{rs}, entered into Bond. Sec^y & sworn according to
Law, a Certificate is granted them for obtaining
a probat thereof in due form.

Op. The Assigners of the poor blind Lettice Jordan
^{deceased} Daughter of Sarah McKee, to Nicholas Smith,
 untill she arrive at the age of eighteen

Ch. Leon. Henson & Wm. Henson, came into Court &
 relinquished their administration of the Estate
 of Abigail Henson, and on the motion of
 Nathaniel Henson, administration of the said
 Estate is granted him, he having ent. in
 Bond Sec. Sworn according to law

Op. Isaac Dixon, John Wright, Jasper Hains,
 George Hepton, or any three of them being
 first sworn be app. to appraise the personal
 Estate of Charles Shuttlesworth in current
 Money & make report thereof to the Court
 according to law

Op. Benjamin Harrison, George Ludden,
 John Muston & Randolph Quinn, or any three
 of them being first sworn, be app. to appraise
 the personal Estate of Abigail Henson. One in
 current money & make report to the Court
 according to law.

Ch. The last will & Testament of Philip Leason
 by Timothy Minchew named & prov. by the
 Oaths of the Witnesses thereto & O.K. for the Use
 of the s. Exor who ent. in bond Sec. Sworn
 according to Law. a Certificate is granted him
 for obtaining a probate thereof in due form.
 Op. Titus Oyst James Curry, Andrew Reeves, Fisher
 Waterman & Frederick Spangler or any three
 of them being first sworn be app. to appraise

the Estate of the S^d Testator ~~and~~ I make report thereof
to the Court according to Law

Decd of B-S And^w Bower & Wife to Joseph
of Lincolnton Wifes proxy Examination being taken
acord^g to Law O.R.

Decd B-S from Trester to John Menibarek
prov^d by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereof O.R.

Op^d By Henry Munger be app^d Survey of that part of
the road whereof Adam Harkbarger was
Surveyor in the rom of the S^d Adam with the
usual feetables to work on ~~the same~~ and keep the same
in good repair

Shank And Shankling Gent. Pres. John P. R. Gen.
On the Motion of John Barry, Ordinary, Licence is
granted him on his entering into bond ~~with~~ with
Bremer Receives his M^{cy} in the Clerk's Office according
to Law

Joseph Douglas, James Quinn & Benjamin Smith
having returned their report of a view of a way for
a road from Henry Miller Iron Works to Henry
Cowan Sam M^{cy}. It is ordered that the same
be dismissed

Shankling is Cowen & Bell, on the Mot. of the p^{te}.
Injunction is granted him on his entering into bond
Security in the Clerk's Office, according to Law

Decd of B-S from And Shankling & Wife, to George
of Linc acknowledged O.R.

Cop Isaac Kyrson app^d Constable in the Room of John
Alloffer. It is ag^d he qualify as the Law
Directs.

Roberts vs Hancock ag^d the same be reduced L^{ts}.
awarded

Bodine ag^d vs Rec. at Dismissed on the Supp.
Return

Cop On the Petition of Wm Dunlapp for a view
of a way for a road from the ~~land of~~ George
Armstrongs Mill to the Court the majority best.
It is ag^d John Harrison Isaac Kyrson, John
Bright & Shepard Armstrong for any three of
them being first sworn be app^d to view the
same & report the convenience & inconvenience
attending the same to the Court.

Cop Caufelt vs Peaney. Next Call? Not appearing. L^{ts}.
agreeable to Specialty Hosts.

Cop Curran vs Denton. L^{ts} Confessed. and Grant Hosts.

Cop Pitt agrees to say Ex^{or} until next Court

Cop Carter vs Denton cont^d 2^d Pitt.

Cop Sweeney vs Sheridan cont^d

Cop Woolf vs Meas cont^d...

Cop & Quinn vs Stuart Dis^d agreed.

Cop Cash vs Denton. L^{ts} Confessed agreeable to Specialty
Hosts.

Cop Beard vs Hanly cont^d

Cop Denton vs Donally. Next Call? Not appearing L^{ts}.
agreeable to Specialty Hosts.

Mr. Boucher vs. Duke N.S.

Mr. Brown vs. Parry N.S.

Mr. Knisley vs. Betner N.S.

Mr. Wood vs. Fry N.S.

Phillips Love vs. Say, her Court of Pleas.

Mr. Harry vs. Wilkey, Court of Pleas.

Mark Riggs who is charged ~~by the~~ on Oath by Mary
Spirits of the Parish of Rockingham ~~County~~ ^{and stands bound} ~~affirmed~~
in this County, single Woman being the father of her
bastard child, personally appeared in Court, and agreed
to enter ^{into} a recognizance for the maintenance of the
said child, whereupon the said Mark Riggs & ~~James~~
Riggs his surety ~~affirmed~~ acknowledged themselves
~~bound in the sum of £100~~ jointly & severally
bound unto his Excellency Henry Lee Esq. Governor
of Virginia this succession in the sum of £102
of their respective goods & chattels, lands & tenements
to be loved & to our said Governor this succession
rendered y^t upon these conditions that if the said
Mark Riggs shall pay unto the Overseers of the poor
for the Parish aforesaid, the sum of ten pounds for the
first year & ~~£10~~ ^{£10} annually for the three succe-
sions ^{or keep the parish indemnified} ~~the~~ ^{above} ~~the~~ recognizance
to be void &c.

Daniel Smith Appan of John Smith Esq. personally
appeared & made choice of Wm. Herring Gent.
as his guardian whereupon the S^r Wm. Herring
to the said ent into bond as the law directs.

On the Motion of Benjamin Smith, he is permitted to
 1st make an Inclusive Survey of his lands on the South
 Branch of Look's Creek where he now lives including
 his several Patents & Location adjoining the same he
 having complied with the Law in that Case made &
 provided

2nd Jacob Coffman is permitted to make an inclusive
 Survey of his lands where he now lives, including
 the several Patents & Location adjoining the same
 he having complied with the Law in that Case
 made & provided

3rd Archibald Hopkins, The same

4th Benjamin Harrison & John Rice Gent. be
 app^d to settle the Estate of Alex^r Harrison Esq^r with
 the adm^r & make report to the Court &c

5th Elizabeth Nisbett not having been sum^d to appear
 here agreeably to an Order made at Nov^r Court last.
 It is O^rd^r she be sum^d to appear here at the next to
 answer the information of Alex^r Harrison for having
 a ban been filed

6th O^rd^r Andrew Shankling & John Way Gent. be app^d to let
 out to the lowest bidders the repairs of the Goal of this
 County to the lowest bidder ~~to be paid out of the Depos~~
~~that they take bond that for the performance of~~
 the same the money to be paid out of
 the Depositum when the work is finished.

Benjamin Henton Guardian of the Orphan of
 Ebenezer Henton Esq^r produce an a/c of his
 Guardianship, which was settled last by the
 Court O^rd^r.

Cop^y of the Shff. ^{Give Public Notice} to the freeholders & House Keepers of
 East District that an Election will be held at the House
 of Adam Hamsberger on the ~~third~~ Saturday in May
 next for the purpose of Choosing three fit persons to act
 as assessors of the poor & that Leyton Gency Esq^r be
 appointed to superintend the same. The same
 in the North District on the third Saturday
 in May next for the same purpose at the House
 of George Spear & that Wm Eden Esq^r be app^d
 to superintend the same. & that the same in
 South District on the day afores^d at the Courthouse
 for the said purpose & that And^r Shanklin Esq^r
 superintend the same.

Adj^d the Court be adjourned untill found in Course.
 Benjⁿ Harrison

to wit
 Monday a ~~Public~~ Court held
 for the County of ~~Rockingham~~ the 27th
 day of May 1793.

Presents
 Benjamin Harrison, Wm Herring,
 Andrew Shanklin, Ruben Harrison
 Gentlemen Justices.

Hamilton & Keagle. By consent of parties by their
attornies, the Order of Dismissal obtained in this
cause at Marsh Court last is ordered to be set
aside & that the Case be re-arrested.

Ch^o Dublee vs Locks. Jos. Coconhouse S. B.

Ch^o Kephim vs Bondor, Christy Miller S. B.

~~Ch^o Kephim vs Bondor, Christy Miller S. B.~~

Present. John Ewen Gent

Grand Jury for the Body of this County ~~being~~
being summoned by the Sth and sufficient number
not appearing. It is ordered that George Snodden,
Benj. Kenton, Gasper Mefford, Wm. Cooks, Valen-
tine Trout, Abraham Phillips, Frederick Hanger
George Mallow, Jacob Lingle, Christian
Reiger ~~may~~ ^{be} ~~there~~ fine according to Law
unless they appear here at the next court &
show ~~good~~ ^{any} good Cause why they should
not be fined.

~~Court for Reiger, on a Recognizance.~~
~~The same is continued until~~

Ch^o Leornth vs Reiger, The Def^t being ^{bound} ~~sent~~ to appear
here at this court, appeared in discharge of his
~~case~~ his Recognizance & there ~~being~~ ^{not appearing} a sufficient
number of Grand Jurors, On the motion of the
att^y for the Comth the same is cont^d until
until August Court next.

160.
Fourth to Carroll. MS.

same to Morris Dis. on Thff Return. Atty for
the Comth not further pros.

same to Lark Court

same to Johnson, Cond & D.S. for Gas, Maloy

same to same same

littles in Spear on the motion of the pte by his atty
It is Or. that the survey go upon the land in dispute
between the parties on the third Monday in June next
and make survey thereof that he return three fair plats
to the Court. ~~He~~

Leavins exor. is Lelavin Dis. with Costs by own
att. atty

Court to Nishel sum? not appearing find accordg.
to Laws.

same to Temple. Call? not appearing find
according to Laws.

same to Niles. MS.

same to Harris (appear. heard. in his own
Defence. & According to Laws)

CW. Proctor in Troughbough. by feat of the parties, &
with the assent of the Court ~~to be~~ that
this suit is ref. to George Huston, John
Dirkey, Joseph Procter, & John ^{Wm. Dwyer} Dwyer, or any
three of them, & their aw. to be the Judg. of
the Court.

May 11th Francis, atty. Aud. Agreeable to Specialty
H. ests. & ~~confer the same~~ old. Cond. in
the hands of Furnish & Dixon for the pte.

On the motion of Sarah Melfant It is ordered
that David Taylor be sum.^d to appear here at June
Court next to shew Cause why he will not deliver
up her Indenture, she having as she alleges serv.^d
her time out.

Herent Rev. Harrison Gent. Thos. John Pinfelt
Keagle is Minister. dis.^d agreed.

~~Graham is Higgins. The said Cal. that party~~
Corruption

Ch.^d Justice is Link Court. by consent of Parties, Court.
until the second day of the next Court next

On the Petition of Sally Melfant, It is ord.^d
that David Taylor be sum.^d to appear here at next
Court to shew Cause why he shall not pay
unto the S^d Sally Melfant her freedom & C^{ms}.

Ch.^d Huffman is Harris Dennis Lanchan. S. B.

Ch.^d Reeves is Donaghe. Benj. Hancock S. B.

~~Loughren is Hancock. on the 1st by his atty. the said~~

Ch.^d The Debt being deliver.^d up by his
appearance bail, on ~~the~~ motion ^{and for want of ap^r} it is ord.^d that
the said Debt be permitted to appear without
bail

Ch.^d Kilavin is Miller. Court. Law? Cont?

Ch.^d Johnson is Sawyer. Cont?

Ch.^d Garter is Duvies adm^r Cont. for an?

Ch^d The Anties & Thomas Two Sides Cont^d

Ch^d Beech ap^e is Helix Cont^d pth

Ch^d Keagle is Fowler Cont^d pth

Ch^d Thomas is Cates pth Cont^d

Ch^d Dimes adm^r is Hammiton Cont^d

Ch^d William Cary H^d is McDowell Cont^d & by Consent
A Commissioner is awar^d to take the Dep^t of John
Miller ~~before~~ — H^d

Ch^d Brewster is Crump. Jury sworn to try the
issue joined to wit John Brown, Benjamin Bay,
Nigel Rager, Stephen Riddle, ~~John~~ Huston, Henry
Polton, George Kummerichhausen, James Ruggs,
Elias Vicer, John Harrison, Thomas Kulton, &
George Little. Verdict for pth for Debt & Deceration
ment & P. Damage & Cost.

Ordered that the ^{Cost} be adj^d until tomorrow
Morning at 10 o'clock. By John Harrison

Tuesday the 28th day of May 1793.

Present William Kering, Ezekiel
Harrison, Leyton Yency &
Reuben Harrison Gent.

Huffle v. Kenton. Dis. agreed.

Ogen v. Rargin Dis.

* Present John Wrayt Gent.

Thomas v. Davis, on a notice for £5. —
Money due in the County proportion for 1796.
and put into his hands to Collect.

(This notice being continued for
Arguments — Notice of P. Motion being
prov. at March last. — This day
came the parties by their Attornies & the
Arguments of Counsel fully heard. ~~The~~
The ^{same in presence of the} ~~is~~ ^{dis} with Costs.

~~Benjamin Harrison~~
Present. Leyton Yency Gent.

Absent John Wrayt Gent.

Ch. Baker v. Cravens admr. Jury sworn to try
the issues to wit: William Lane, Mark
Newland, John Aldoffer, George Lettis,
Thos Harrison, John Fulk, John Campbell,
Rees Williams, John Pitner, Peter Kenton,
John Carthrae, & Samuel Black, Verdict
for Defts & Ld.

* Absent Leyton Yency Gent.

Ch.

11
Absent Wm. Haring, Gent. & Lexter Jency

Present John Perley ~~gent~~ & John Wayt Gent.

~~William Douthett~~ William Douthett & Anne his Wife

6.th Sophia Lewis by John Ewing her Guardian
Against Thomas Lewis's Executors in Chy

On the Motion of Wth Comptth by their
Attorney & by Consent of the Parties the
decree of May last ^{was laid before Wth Court & it} in this Cause being suggested
to be imperfect in as much as it did not comprehend
Wth Opinion of Wth Court as to interest on the sum de-
creed to the Comptth The Court upon Consideration
of the bill & answer & having inspected their former decrees
thereof do Adjudge Order & decree that the Complainants
recover against The Defendants interest on the
sums ~~of~~ decreed to each of the Comptth ^{in May last} to be com-
puted from the Time of the Testators Death to
~~be computed~~ at the rate of five per Cent per annum
until p^d &c

Proceder is Troughough, ~~Done~~

The Arbitrators to whom this
Cause was Ref^d Return & their awards & Decree
"awarded" ~~by~~

Absent John Perley Gent.

Present And. Shankling Gent.

Orderese that the Court be adj^d until
tomorrow morning 8 of Clock.

And Shankling

166

Wednesday the 29th May 1793.

Presents Wm Herring, Esq. Harrison, ~~Esq.~~
John Wright & Reuben Harrison
~~Esq.~~ Shaukeling, Gent. Justices —

Ch. Hoop in Taylor, Esq. app^d returned to
Counsell of their Writ. & ret^d Just for p^{te}.
for ~~the~~ and ~~for~~ ~~the~~ the Dept by his atty fil^d errors
in ~~the~~ of Judgment.

Ch. Baggs in Lane Esq sworn to try the
Yrue to wit, Michael Lindsay, Daniel
Manganot, Daniel Raigan, James Rogers,
Jacob Miller, Adam Abright, Jeremiah
Raigan, Christian Hale, Peter Petherford,
John Rogers, Elliott Petherford & Wm.
Hroaly, Just for p^{te} for £yⁿ10 - Damg. Just.

h. c. Sitters. Spears on the motion of the p^{te}. of his
Att. It is ord^d that the survey be upon the lands
in dispute between the 12 parties and make a
survey of the 12 lands. That is to say three
fair plans thereof to the Court. pe

167

Anderson Moffett. a Writ for keep in Taylor.
Ch^d all^d 6 days. ~~att^d~~ & travelling 26 miles in Com^p.
& the same in ret^d. 3 times.

Sam^t keep same for same 2 days. Travelling 26.
Ch^d miles in Com^p. & the same in ret^d. once

Eliz. Thomas same for same 3 days. att^d.
Ch^d & travel^d 26 miles in Com^p. & same in ret^d.
3 times

Henry Taylor. same for same 2 days.
Ch^d & travel^d 26 miles in Com^p. & same in ret^d.
once

Ch^d Pence is again Court.

Ch^d Conce is Moganot's Guy sworn to
try the issue to wife

Thomas Karrison Jr,
Wm Shankling, Wm Lane, Jacob Kerling,
Benjamin Hancock, Casan Webb, Mich^d
Coffman, Thomas Salavin, Handle Vance,
Solomon Mathews, Solomon Vance, &
John Apler. Verdict for \$10 for \$6.
Damages & Judgment

Ch^d Ordered that ~~the~~ ~~att^d~~ ~~fathering~~
Mank, John Friedley & John Kelfry
Witnesses, sum^d by ~~Wm~~ Moganot ad of Martin
Conce, be paid. Nisi,

Hamilton & Shipman Two weeks Court.

Lunadales & Davis Court.

Chd Marg. Fridly a wit for Mazonot & Co. Couce.
all^d 6 days att^d

Chd Margaret Haggy same for same the same.

Chd Peter Vandevender a wit for Lane & Bagg.
3 days att^d & travelling 40 miles in Comg. the
same in return

Chd John Hulke same for all^d 3 days.

Chd John Puddle a wit for Bagg & Lane
all^d 2 days.

Chd Michl Lindsey a wit for force in
Mazonot. all^d 7 days att^d

Chd Wm Frailty same for same all^d 8 days.

Chd Christy Waver same for same 8 days.

Chd George Fridly same for same 6 days.

Chd James Dickey same for same 2 days.

Chd H Peter Henton same for same 2 days.

Chd John Curwin a wit for Ravens
adm. ad Baker all^d 1 day att^d

Mr. Gay vs Shipman Wb. et alia. Va. Hinds
 A Jury sworn to try the issue to wit. The same
 Jury as in Baffs vs Lane, except Peter
 Hunter in stead of Michl. Linders. ~~It~~ for p^{ts}
 for £20. Damages. & Motion of the Deft by his
 atty a new trial is granted.

Mr. Aaron Solomon a writ for ~~the~~ Shipman,
 ad. Gay all^d 2 days after.

Ord^r that the Court be adj^d untill tomorrow
 morning 8 o'clock. *W. Kerridge*

Thursday ~~30th~~ 30th May 1793

Present Andrew Shanklin,
 John Wray Esq^r
 Harrison, & Richard Harrison
 Gent^l Justices

Mr. Roadamer vs. Thoroughbough. Their Court on the
 first day of this term being ref^d by consent of the
 parties and with the assent of the Court by George
 Huston the Arbitrators indifferently Chosen

170

to the end that they the said Arbitrators should settle all matters of Controversy in the said suit between the said parties ^{Monday last} ~~the~~ ~~any~~ returning their award. It is ordered adjudged & decreed that the said Dep. pay to the said Compt. the sum of £160. of being their proportion of the estate of Christopher Rodame. Dec^d their costs by them exp^d in prosecuting this suit.

C^h Armontouts Exon. vs. Petherford. It appearing to y^e Court that a sp^e hath been s^d on y^e Dep. in this Cause & altho that he hath been attached & failed to answer y^e Compt's Bill upon consideration thereof it is adjudged Ordered by the Court that the ~~Compt's~~ ^{Dep's} Bill be taken for conf^d & a decree entered up against him that he pay to y^e Compt. y^e contents of y^e bond in y^e Compt's Bill mentioned unless he file his Answer with y^e Clerk of this Court on or before y^e first day of y^e August Term next.

C^h Jones vs Vance. Char^s ~~for~~ a commission awarded to take Depositions by Court.

C^h Smith vs Kyrn. Dis^d agreed

C^h Kennedy vs Keazle. Dis^d with Cost.

C^h Engle Bowyer vs William Norton In Chy
On the Motion of the Compt. by his Attorney in this Cause & it appearing to the Court that a sp^e had been duly executed on the Defendant & that a Conditional

17

decree has been made in this cause to be made
 final this Court unless good cause was shown
 to the contrary - The Court upon hearing the
 Comptt's Bill and Other Exhibits in the Cause
 of no cause being shown to the contrary
 The Court do Adjudge Order & Decree that the
 Defendant convey to the Complainant by proper
 assurances in law the fee simple estate of
 Inheritance in & to thirty acres of land more
 or less whereon the said Comptt lives now in
 the County of Rockingham at the upper end of the
 tract & half of by a condegnal line of marked
 trees ^{as usual to the condition of his obligation} & that the said Comptt pay unto the said Comptt his
 Costs

Jaish Kerling a writ for Fauette and Vance
 Ch^d all^d 2 days att^d (2 ~~Miles~~ miles in) Travelling
 Com^d & same in t^l once

Ch^d Jacob Selgar same for same the same

Ch^d Ruben ^{Moore} a writ for Moore in t^l all^d
 2 days att^d

Ch^d Lunsdale is Keagle dis^d with Costs.

Ch^d Myers is Wise Cont^d

Ch^d Pull ap^t is Ragin Cont^d

Ch^d Johnston is Stone Cont^d

Ch^d Latham is Thompson Cont^d

Ch^d Vance is Faucell Cont^d

Ch^d Halls is Mathews Cont^d

Ch^d Pull is Ragin Cont^d
 Ch^d Blair is Harris Cont^d

172
Ch^d Spear is from 1st Cont^d.

Ch^d Side is Harrell Cont^d.

Ch^d Smith is Park Cont^d.

Ch^d Painter is Mathews Cont^d.

Ch^d Richey H^c is farther see Two Ets Cont^d.

Ch^d Condon is Ireland Cont^d.

Ch^d Stephens is Leptos Cont^d.

Ch^d Moore is Fitch Cont^d.

Ch^d Denmon H^c is Hamilton Cont^d.

Ch^d Harrier is Shipman Cont^d.

Ch^d Tetter is Mathews Cont^d.

Ch^d Craig is Ireland Cont^d.

Ch^d Brig H^c is Prudens exon Cont^d.

Ch^d Hall is Miller Cont^d.

Ch^d Puffer is Miller H^c is?

Ch^d Wood is Higgins Cont^d.

Ch^d Rody is Ireland Cont^d.

Ch^d Solomon Mathews a writ for Handle Vanu
is Hauett all? 3 days att^r

Ch^d Solomon Vanu same for same 2 days.

Ch^d Benjamin Hauett. a writ for farther is
Hantor all? 2 days att^r.

Ordered that the court be adj^d until
Court in Course. — And so standing

173.
A court held for Nottingham County
Monday the 21st day of June 1793.

Present Wm Herring, John Puri, Ezekiel
Harrison & Deuben. Harrison Gent

a Deed of B & S. from Caleb Holthe to
chd Jacob Arkack was acknowledged by Gabriel Jones
att in fact for the S^d Holthe to Jacob Arkack
the receipt thereon indorsed O.K.

10/5/93 Deed from Daniel Storer to Abner Perry acknowledged
by his wife acknowledged taken O.K.

chd Deed B & S. from Payson to Emily S.
ack by the Oath of Sam^l Garrison & Park
Goodall

Deed Brown & Cox to Long. acknowledged receipts acknowledged
chd & taken O.K.

Deed Branaman & Cox to Kertly acknowledged
chd & wife acknowledged taken O.K.

Deed John Surfer, to Jacob Burkholder acknowledged
chd & wife acknowledged taken O.K.

Deed Lingle & Cox to Hammer two deeds
chd acknowledged wife acknowledged taken O.K.

Deed Hunt & wife to Spitzer acknowledged wife
chd acknowledged taken O.K.

A Commission of the for the price examination
of Elizabeth Kertly, wife to Francis Kertly, her
relinquished being returned certified is O.K.

174
Mr Mealy, Secy B. H. ~~to~~ to Lindsey, acknowledge wife
the att^y taken B. H.

Administration of John Hedrick Estate is granted to
Mr Wm Hedrick & John Sellen, the widow of the s.
John Hedrick having from under her hand
attested by two witnesses relinquish^d her right
to the s. Admⁿ who with Peter Sellen & Jo.
Mallow their sup^s enter^d into &ack^d their
bond. Sworn ~~according to~~ Laws.
C. J. Peter Nicholas, John Jancy,
Adam Sellen & John Wenchinger or any three
of them being first sworn be app^d to appraise
the personal Estate of the s. John Hedrick
& make report thereof to the Court.

Wm. P. Harrison Gent.

Pres. Benjⁿ Harrison Gent.

Mr. Mallow & Christian Kiger being find^d
Wiss. for ^{not} attending as grand Jurors, app^d & their
executⁿ being her^e C. J. Good. & J. K. K. K.

Administration of the Estate of Adam Beane is
granted to John Beane & Henry Beane
who made Oath with Nicholas taking ent^d
into &ack^d their Bond. Ord^d that Anthony
Prader, C. J. Harrison, Matthias Lair, & John
C. Darnick, or any three of them being first sworn
be app^d to appraise the personal Estate of
the intestate & make report thereof to the Court.

Decd Hamilton vax. to Winger, the 2^d wife came into Court & relinquish^d her right of Dower to the 2^d Land Cont^d in the 1st Decd the 1st Hamilton having before acknowledged.

A Decd. Peter Brannan, Anthony Brannan vax. to Wm Pence — The same to John

Ch^d & Peter Fish — The same to Adam Brin, were severally acknowledged by the parties & the wife of the 1st Anthony being first priority ex^t ~~the~~ the law directs. HCR

Decd Martin Wittell vax. to Kiplinger prov^d by the Ch^d & Cath^d of the Witnesses thereto HCR

Ch^d & The same to Sam Shoemaker. The same

Decd Charles Man to Hitchwater prov^d by the Ch^d & Cath^d of the Witnesses thereto ~~George John Thomas~~ witness thereto.

Decd Jacob Lane to Leonard Tars prov^d by the Ch^d & Cath^d of the Wit thereto HCR

Har, The clerk Spangler being fined for non att^r for non att^r as a Grand Juror — fine remitt^d on being his Excuse.

John Kelsey, Catherine March, app^d being fined Nisi for their non att^r as Wit. Sum^d by Magistrate app^d in Court. Being her^d ~~the~~ they having shewn sufficient reason it Or^d their fines be remitt^d.

1776
Cp. Jacob Earleby be app. Surveyor of that part of
the Road whereof Jacob Haggenger was Overseer,
& that the usual & other work on & keep the same
in good repair.

Cp. John Estreich be app. Surveyor of the North Mountain
Road from the County line to the North fork of
Shawandash River in the Room of Jacob Haggenger
& that the usual & other work & keep the
same in good repair.

Cp. George Snodden, fine assisi as a grand juror.
Remitted, he having shewn sufficient cause &c.

Abraham Philips the same Order as above.

Gasper Mefford the same

A Deed of Sale from John Kolder, (son &
N. son at Law of Michael Kolder Decd) And Barbara
his wife Catherine Kolder, Widow & Trustee of the S.
Decedent to Hugh. McCall, being, ^{acknowledged} & Certified
unto the hand Seal of John Doll, Notary
Public. &c. &c.

Decd & Thomas Gordon to Benjamin Harrison ^{fully}
prov. by the Oath of John Gordon &c.

Cp. On the Petition of John Guerin & others for a
view of a way for a Road from Peter & Wm. Graves to
the Southwest side of Cooks Creek, the nearest &
best - It is ~~an~~ Ordered that Joseph Dictom, Lewis
Boopler, Asaam Argenta Wright & Henry Bringer,
or any three of them, being first sworn be
app. to view the same & make report of the
Convenience & Inconveniences attending
the same to the Court. &c.

177

the Cyp Thomas ~~Barry~~ ^{Dawson} he permitted to make an
Inclusive Survey of his Land lying on the head
branches of Linnells Creek joining the lines of
Francis Green, James ~~Shoon~~ ^{Shoon}, Josiah Dawson
David Perry, Charles Wood, Eben Thomas &
Solomon Matthews he having complied with
the Law in that far made ~~provided~~.

Cop? On the motion of James Green one of the Overseers
of the poor, setting forth that John Locks children
were ~~in~~ ^{to} ~~state~~ ^{have them & requiring} ~~to~~ ^{provide for} ~~to~~ ^{for}
victualling, schooling, ~~and the~~ ^{and the} John Lock
appearing in Court. He consented to go into a fair
investigation of his conduct to wards ~~his~~ ^{his}
his ~~circumstances~~ ^{circumstances} support them and upon hearing
the evidence the Court were of Opinion that the
Overseers of the poor bind them out according to Law

Woolf vs Wm Court.

W. Lacey vs. Sheridan Cont.

The Carter vs Henton Court. 2nd 1st.

Cop? The Overseers of the poor bind, William
Day a labor born child of Mary Day to ~~bind~~
to Peter McGuffin and pay the Law.

Powers vs Barry M.

Wood vs Wm. Court. as of petition &c. the 1st.
Left being call? Not appearing.

Kindly ass^{ts} vs Pitner, Ass^{ts} Call? Not appearing
Jude D. Pitner

Wm. vs Peter. ~~Cont.~~

Editor in Shipman Cont^d

Phillis in Taylor Cont^d 1st

and Roberts in Hancock, the Sheriff having ret^d Ex^d
V on wrong person N.S. aw^d P. Joseph Hancock

Mustoe & Co in Lewen ~~Cont^d call^d that app^y Just.~~
V ~~for detention~~ N.S. awarded

Wood in Webb ~~Cont^d call^d that app^y Just.~~
Pⁿ Detention & Co

and Dilch in Hancock Cont^d Just^d
~~Harrison in Collins~~

and Blain in Swisher Cont^d Just^d

and Rodine in Howard Cont^d Just^d

and W C William in Duck N.S.

Cap^t Edy^d Edmond Harris be Exempted from pool
the County Parish Levy on acct of his
infirmities in Body

Present Andrew Shankling Gent.

Absent Benjⁿ Harrison Gent^l
the Estate of

and Men appraisement bill of Abigail Huron De^d
V ~~for detention~~

and Harrison in Collins ~~Cont^d Pⁿ Detention, Just^d Hosts.~~

and Osborn in Hanley ~~Just^d for 1742 Bushels Rye at 2/6^d~~
Pⁿ Osborn, but from Dec^r 1792 Hosts.

and ~~John Sheridan~~ a writ for Sheridan ad Livery
the ~~app^y on~~ one day after

and Lair in Newton Cont^d

As Sittes to Culp. Contd 179

Dougher is Deft. the Deft by his atty. pleads.
The Infancy. Contd

Mr Batten H. in Birmingham A.S.

Thayer is Pickering Deft Call? That apply.
Old Ld. off. to the Sub Hosts

Hafley is Denton Deft Call? That apply. Sub.
The Note, Sub Hosts

Podine app. is Deed. abate by return

Mr Spangler in Dry A.S.

Cop. John Harris, John Bright, Shepard Armstrong
Returned their Report of a view of a way for a
road from the fourth house up the street past the
Stone Meeting House, to where the present road
leading to Armstrong's Mill turns out thence
the nearest & best way to the Northwest corner
of Whiskerson improvements unto the top of
the ridge at the South corner of Daskner's Field
from thence to the great road at the South
corner of Courser's plantation & in or near the
old way to the aforesaid mill. which is esta-
blished agreeably thereto & it is by John
Harrison be app. Overseer the a part thereof
from the town to Deep Hollow opposite
where Isaac Lynn formerly lived, &
Shepard Armstrong, Overseer of the Other
part. & that the the tithables within one
mile & a half on each side of said road
within the respective boundaries of the Overseers
Open work on & keep the same in repair.

180

Frederick Sepul a wit for Taylor & Co. Fuller all
and one day after

Wm. Frobough same for same same

David Wheelharger who is charged, by Barbara
Polin of the parish of Rockingham in this County
a single woman being the father of her bastard
child, personally app^d in Court in Discharge of his
Recognizance ~~Whose name is the said~~ It is
Ordered that the S^r David Wheelharger be bound
in a Recognizance for the maintenance of the S^r
Child ~~in the sum~~ and whereupon he the S^r David
Wheelharger & Adam Smith his son acknowledged
them selves jointly & severally bound unto his Excellency
Henry Lee Esq^r Governor of Virginia this Successor
in Office in the sum of £80. of their respect-
tive Goods Chattels Lands & Tenements to be levied
& to our said Governor this Successor to be rendered
yet upon these conditions that if the S^r David
Wheelharger shall pay unto the Overseers of
the poor for the parish aforesaid the sum of
£10. for the first year & £7. 10. for the annually
for four succeeding years, then the above
~~Recognizance~~ ~~shall~~ to be void &c.

Graham & Higgins, on att^r. the debt being
Real? & not appearing. & the pte prod^d a proven
a/c. Jud^d for £10. 17. 11. & C^t. That the pte
have Exon^r for the residue.

Op. Adam Argabright be permitted to make
an Inclusive Survey of his Patent Land also a
Location adjoining the same of the Waters of
Cooks Creek. Joining Martin Argabright, Huston
Dundore, John Guin, Laurence Mealy &
Minnis Hempfhill Land. The having &
comp. with the Law of
County in Mefford on a Recognizance Dis?

The same in Johnston. Left Call^d not appearing
find for getting drunk. &c

The same is same find for ^{leaving} four profane
Oaths &c

The same in Knowles Discont^d

Op. Melifant. vs Taylor. Ord. Lums. agreeably
to an Order of Last Court.

Op. On the Petition of Matthias Doubt, ^{Others} for a view
of a way for a Road Matthias Simon Mill a
straight beam crossing the North river at foals
head near Jacob Leatts from thence to the
Rockish road near Peter Keplingers the next
test. It is Op. John Carthra, John Keplinger
Wm. Horobough & Thra. Fisher, or any three
of them being first sworn be app.^d to view
the same & make report of the inconve-
nences & inconveniences att^d the same to
the Court.

Op. Jacob Howell, Apphan bound to Jacob Rushang,
& the S. Rushang app.^d in Court and agreed to
release the S. Apphan from his Indentures
whereupon It is Op. the S. Jacob Howell
Apphan be bound to the App.^d of the poor

18th
to Philip Bain to Learn the trade of a mill right
among to Law

Cop. George Hemerickhouse app. Oversee of that part
of the road whereof James Riggs was Surveyor,
Cop. & that John Miller, Wm. Blain, Ralph Leitus,
Philip Wagg, Adam also ~~that~~ fall the tithable
within that bound work on & keep the same
in Repair He

Christian Keflinger app. Surveyor of that part
Cop. of the road whereof George Dove was Surveyor, &
the usual tithables work on & keep the same in
good Repair

John Boy ~~in~~ the place of Jacob Good. The
Cop. same Order as above & say Street in place
of Road

Dec. Harrison He - to Johnson acknowledged by
Pettit Harrison, & Rich. Rankin & the wife of the
said R. Rank. being privily ex. as the Law directs. &
Makes her relinquishment ~~and~~ to the said Land.
He cont. to be further actil. He

Cop. Francis Herby, & Laylor Jan. 18th 1790 app. to
Cop. Let the repairs of the swift run gap to the lower
bedder, & that they take bond & give the performance
of the same - the s. Repair not to exceed the sum
of £50 - the sum of £15. to be p^d to the
undertaker, on his entering into a Bond He for the
performance of the same & the same returned to the
Court. That the Copositum in presents shff bonds

Josiah Smith late Deputy S^{up}. Under Aud^r
 Shantung Gent late S^{up}. At his test of Insol^t
 Delinquents in the Quorum Tax for the year 191.
 And also a list of Insol^t & in the land tax which
 were ex^{cept} by the Court H^{on}ble. he having made
 oath there~~un~~according to laws

Present John Rice Gent.

Present John Way Gent.

And Court gives the same Order as above.

~~Copy David Shangler & John Boyce see app^r
 in addition to the Trustees sent to be app^r to
 let the finishing of the New Court house,
 to view the Workmanship of the same & make
 report whether the same be done agreeably to
 the plan thereof to the Court.~~

Copy. Copy the Trustees sent to be app^r to let the
 finishing of the New Court Co with Dav^d
 Shangler & John Boyce view the Workman
 ship of the said Court house & make report
 whether the same be done agreeably to
 the plan thereof to the Court

Copy the Court be adj^d until Court
 in course

W^m Kerring

— 184 —

At a Court held at the Court house Monday
the 22^d day of July 1793 — for the County
of Rockingham

Present Wm. Herring, Esq. Harrison,

John Lewis, & Matthias Lair

Jest. Justices —

~~John Caruthers, John Keplinger & Wm.
Dorabough, having returned that in Obedience
to an Order from the worshipful Court of
Rockingham they had viewed the way from
Matthias Lairs Mill to Peter Keplinger's,
which may be made a very good road, with
little or no detriment to any person.~~

~~Present John Qui Gent.~~

A Deed from John Harrison & Ruben Harrison
Ch^d & wife to John Q. wife, with the lot
HAR. Present John Qui Gent.

John Lewis, Sir Benj^r Harrison, John
Wray, Ruben Harrison, David Spangler, &
John Boyce. having ret^d agreeable to an
Order of Court to them directed ~~that~~ in
the following words to wit. Agreeable to
Order that the same be rec^d for that the
Court be held in future in the same.

185

Present Andrew Shanklin Gent.

Adced from Michl Perry & wife tooline & the same
Ch^o to Howman act^g wife act^g later H.R.

Adced from Michl. Warren & wife to Es. froter prov^d
Ch^o by the Cath^o of Woodlup, & Michl. Warren
and the act^g of his P. wife taken on the Law.
Circuits & not to be for further proof

Adced from Groomer & wife to J. J. Rader, act^g &
Ch^o wife act^g later H.R.

Adced from Man & wife to Kipling act^g & wife
Ch^o act^g later H.R.

The same from Barnhart & wife to John
Ch^o Leconck — the same —

The same from Long & wife to Long. the same.

The same from Barry & wife to Groover. the
Ch^o same

Adced from Depoy^{wife} to Brown, prov^d by the Cath^o the Act.
Ch^o there to & the privy examination of his wife
& being act^g & wife act^g H.R.

Ch^o On the Petition of Isaac Lincoln & others
for a view of away for a road the nearest
thert from the County Road on the N.E. side
of the North branch of Shanandah River
Opposite the mouth of Bracks Creek,

Otherwise (called mill creek) or a little below the mouth of S. creek, thence crossing S. River, and running up the S. E. side of S. creek, to Henry Whistler's mill, & from thence to fall into the Cr. road leading from Brock's gap to the court house, (near the place ~~where~~ where Jas. Webb formerly ~~lived~~ lived, now the property of John Johnston) It is app. John Ruddle, John Thomas, John Lincoln & Henry Thormaker or any 3 of them being first sworn be app. to view the same & make up of the conveniences & inconveniences atty. the same to the Court. Pl.

De^d Dandore & wife to Cline ~~this~~ the S. Dandore has. & ack^d the same. — the wife being privy as? as the Law directs is app. to Dec^d 11.

De^d Herbert & Potts to Hancock was proven by the oath of Jonathan Shipman & Michl. Shugars & ~~ack^d~~ to be for further proof.

De^d Harnett & wife to Peter Armintrout ack^d & the wife ack^d & taken O.R.

De^d The same to John Wright the same

De^d The same to Adam Haught the same.

187
Cp^s John Carthage, & others who were app^d to view
a way for a road the nearest ^{West} from Matthias
Amons Mill to Peter Kiplinger, & set their
Report of the same in the following words to wit
In Obedience &c and the S^r Mathew
Ochletree, Thos. Cannock Land: Baker
Jacob Scott, Jos^s Beard, John Baker &
Valentine ^{have} ~~no~~ ^{no} objections ~~to~~ to the S^r Road,
being app^d to pass thro^{gh} their Land, It is app^d the S^r
Casper Mefford to be sum^d to appe^r here at
Sept^r four to shew Cause why the S^r
Road should not pass thro^{gh} his Land. agru-
ably to the S^r Report //

Reuben Moore having produced his acc^t for
his services as a Com^r for the year 1792.
Twenty ^{five} days, which is all by the Court, he
having made oath true to the Laws
Oaths &c.

Ad. Cornth vs Lockrey upon a recogniz^{ance}. &c. The Defend^t
being call^d & failing to appear in discharge of his
S^r Recognizance On the motion ~~of~~ of the Deputy
atty for the Cornth It is app^d that his S^r Recogniz^{ance}
be ~~prosecuted~~ ^{prosecuted} according to Laws. &c. //

Meliant vs Taylor the att^y not app^d to prosecute
&c. the same is discont^d.

188
The Dunlap & Co vs Pence ~~up bail~~ for Garrison, By consent of the parties
with the assent of the Court, It is ordered that
the Court be quashed

And Woolf vs Wap. Court

And Sweeney vs Sheridan, Judgment for £16. 3. Costs

And Hugh Salts a writ for Sheridan and Sweeney
all 4 days attend

Carter vs Kenton, Judgment for £3. 4. 3. with
Interest from the last of the year 1790. Costs.

And Brougher vs Deek. Court

And Powson vs Barry 3 Sums

And Fuller vs Sayer New Sums.

And Roberts vs Haicett alias by Return.

And ~~Ward~~ Ho vs Crum Judgment for Note £10. Costs.

And Odchys vs Haicett. Court

Present Benjamin Harrison Gent

And Blain vs Swisher, parties appeared, fully heard, &
dismissed with costs

And John Crouse a writ for Swisher and Blain
all 1 day attend

184.

Copy the overseers of the poor bind John Miller
Orphan of John Miller, Sr. aged 14 years
some time in Dec^r next to Daniel Dickenson
to Learn the trade of a Saddler.

Benjamin Laffman a suit for Plain &
Shirley ad. 10y att^r

14 a Deed from Thomas Harrison & wife, Ruben
Harrison & wife Jeremiah Pagen & wife,
Dav^r Harnet & wife, acknowledge the privy
Examination of their several wives taken
(except the wife of Rich^d Pagen) as the Law
& Directs — W^{ts} to John Ewin

a Deed from Harrison & to Shipman acknowledge
by Ruben Harrison & the privy examⁿ of his
wife taken as the Law Directs ~~that~~ Hunt^d
to be farther acknowledge by Rob^t Harrison

12 a Deed from Harrison & to Shipman acknowledge
Petition for
of the value of 200⁰ ~~the~~
Sept 1842

Present John Wayne Gent^l
a Deed from Harrison & to Ralph Lottas
acknowledge by Ruben Harrison & the privy examⁿ
of his wife taken as the Law Directs ~~that~~ Hunt^d
to be farther acknowledge by Rob^t Harrison.

a Deed from Harrison & to Ralph Lottas acknowledge
by Ruben Harrison & the privy examⁿ
of his wife taken as the Law Directs ~~that~~ Hunt^d
to be farther acknowledge by the Others ~~party~~

190.
Absent John Wray's Gent.

no letter in brief ~~land~~ abate, yet not further pros.

no An appraisment bill of the Estate of
James Dwyer Esq. et al. J. O. K.

no Rodine is Howard dis. 1/2

no The same is The same. Ld. of notes, but Heats

no v Patten H. is Cunningham ~~abate by J. O. K.~~ B. Smith

no v Spangler is Aug. 18.

no v Bradfield is, Nancy 18.

no George Clark to wit for Rodine is Howard all
2 copy atts

~~no v James Carney to wit for Heats ab. 1/2 1/2~~
~~2 copy atts~~

no Williams is Turley Cont.

no Laid is Henton dis. ^{by J. O. K.} with Heats

no Herring is Pasinger dis. of C. by order

no v Murrey is Webb, in Ld. of notes Ld. Heats
the diff. can. 1/2

no Pick is Blair Cont.

no v Cook is Ireland. Diff. Call? not app. Ld. of

Pres - J. O. K. note Ld. Heats

Absent Andrew Shanklin Gent.

Present Reuben Harrison & John Way. Gents

Cop. Andrew Shanklin Gent. late Shff prepar
his acc. for a settlement with the Court at
Sept^r next for the monies ^{levied in the County of} collected by him
for the years 1790 & 1791. ~~is at the~~

~~Absent John May. Gent.~~

Cop. The late Shff pay unto Andrew
Shanklin the balance of the money
due agreeable to his bond entered into for
~~the~~ the performance of the
undertaking of the new Court house &
out of the depositum for the year 1791. if
there be so much in his hands.

Cop. Andrew Shanklin & John May. Gents.
take Charge of the old Court house till
Sept^r Court.

Cop. The Shff summon the acting Magistrate
via the Com of the Peace of this Cy. to appear
here at Sept^r Court next ~~to~~ to consult
on a recommendation of new Magistrate
and for other purposes.

192.

and a bill of the Estate of Jacob Miller dec'd
per VOR

Q. the court be adj. untill court in course.

W. Herring

Monday to wit

At a Court held for Rockingham
County the 26th August 1793.

Present.

Benjamin Harrison, William Herring
Andrew Shankling, Ruben Harrison Gent.

Q. the Rules be held in clerk's office on Thursday
the 29th day of this Instant (and on the day
after the fourth Monday in September &
October next)

Vance vs Jones &c upon a Notice on a bond
taken by virtue of an excoⁿ Notice being
provd. Subj^t & excoⁿ awarded accordingly

Grand Jury sworn to wit John Rush
 foreman, John Hull, Michl George Trout,
 Francis Stuart, Wm Fowler, James Riggs
 James Loria Jr James Whetney, George
 Carpenter, Casper McEffert, Wm Tronabough,
 Ulrey Sailer, Thomas Herring, Joseph Douglas,
 Michael Huffman, Daniel Chesnut, George
 Kette, Wm Kette sen. who rec^d their charge &
 retired from the Bar to consult of their present.
 And after some time rel^d into Court & made the
 following presentments &c. an Ind^t vs Richer
 a true Bill - A grand Jury ~~do~~ ordered
 that Summons iss^e accordingly.

McCarroll Tax is Miller ~~tax~~ consent of the
 parties ~~and~~ and with the assent of the Court.
 This lease is ref^d to Gavin Hamilton, Benja-
 min Harrison, & Francis Stuart, and their
 award to be made the Judgment of the
 Court.

Cop^d to
 rel^d to
 the
 ch^d
 Loker vs Williams & on the Motion of the p^{te}.
 by his att^y. It is ord^d the p^{te} go upon the lands
 in dispute between the p^{te} parties on the first
 Monday in October next and make up the
 Land as aforesaid that he return ^{a survey of} three fair
 plans thereof to the Court, according to Law.

And Comth^{rs} in Casper Elfeffert upon the complaint of
 Felly Shally, on a recognizance for a breach of the
 Peace. The Defendant appearing & being fully heard
 in his own Defence; The Court are of Opinion
 that that the S^r Casper Elfeffert be bound to his good
 behavior in the sum of \$20 and two securities
 in the sum of \$10 each. Whereupon the said Casper
 Elfeffert jr with John Cooney & John Aldoffer
 his securities personally appeared in Court and acknow-
 ledged themselves bound unto his Excellency Henry Lee
 Esq^r Governor of ~~the~~ or his successors in ^{in the sum of \$40} Office. That is
 to say the said Casper in the sum of \$20. and
 the said John Cooney, and John Aldoffer in the
 sum of \$10 each to be paid of their respective goods &
 Chattels Land & Tenements for the use of the Court
 to be rendered.

Yet upon these conditions that if the said
 Casper Elfeffert jr shall be of good behavior towards
 all the good Citizens of this Commonwealth (and
 more particularly towards the said Valentin
 Shally, as for one year & one day then the above
 Recognizance shall be void Otherwise to remain in
 full force & virtue.

- And Jacob Elyser wit for the Comth^{rs} in Casper Elfeffert jr
 all? 1 Day att^r & Travelling 16 miles in Com^g & the
 same in returning
- And Jacob Elyser sen. same for same ~~same~~ same.
- And Robert Alford same for same 1 Day
- And Saml. Baker same for same 1 Day
- And Felly Shally same for same 1 Day travelling 15 miles
 in Com^g & returning

C.W.

Cornth or George Miffert upon the Complaint
of Adam May on a Recognizance for a breach
of the peace the Deft appearing by Gasper Miffert
his father being an Infant under the age of twenty
years, ~~and~~ in Discharge of 1st Recognizance and
being fully heard in his Defense the Court are
of that ~~with~~ two good securities be bound to his
good behavior in the sum of £40. that is to
say each of his securities in the sum of £20.
~~each.~~ Whereup ~~the Infant George~~

John Coome & John Aldoff ^{his securities} personally appe^r
in Court and acknowledged themselves bound unto
his Excellency Henry Lee esq. Governor of Virgi^a
his successors in Office in the sum of £40. to be
levied of their respective Goods Chattels Lands &
Lendments to render for the use of the Cornth
yet upon these conditions that if the J. George
Miffert shall be of good behavior towards all
the good Citizens of this Commonwealth (and more
particularly towards the J. Adam May for
One year & One Day then the above
Recognizance to be void ~~the~~
1st.

Adam May a Unit for J. Cornth or George Miffert
all? 1 day ~~for~~

John Steagle same for same 1 day

~~Agent Benjamin Harrison Gent.~~

~~Present Wm. Herring Gent.~~

~~Attest. Benjⁿ Harrison Gent. Pres. Esq. Harrison Gent.~~

Ch^d Smith vs Thomas & Ralph & Benjamin
Smith & Abraham Brannen Sp^l Bail for the
Deft. Whinnan, Harrison, & Davis —

Ch^d Deft vs Jason Solomon Chatham & John Vance
Sp^l Bail

Ch^d Comth vs Armentrout, for reasons appearing to the
court this recognizance is cont^d to the next court at
Deft's costs

Ch^d Carmin vs Everole on the motion of the p^{ts}
for good cause a comth is awarded to take the depositions
of Jacob Miller & Ebenezer — on his
giving reasonable notice &c

Ch^d John Dwyer a writ for Gasper Cluff and
Comth all^d 10 days travelling 28 miles — in com^g
of the same in returning —

Adj^d the Court be adj^d until tomorrow morning
8 o'clock.

Wm Herring

Tuesday 27th August 1793.

Present

Benjamin Harrison, Andrew Shankling,
Capt Harrison & Reuben Harrison Gent.

Mr Garland in Celler, on the motion of the
Att. by his atty. It is ordered that the Surveyor
go upon the lands now in dispute between the
parties on the second Monday in October
next and make a survey of the lands
aforesaid and that he return three fair plots
thereof to the Court according to Law.

Mr Dunlap H. in Jacob Pence Sp. Bail for And.
Jamison, on the Motion of the Defendant and
by consent of the parties & with the assent of
the Court this ~~case~~ Scirefacias ag. the f. ~~Sp.~~
Bail - is ordered to be received. The Rich
Records - Recorder

Mr Combs in Reiger the Atty by Hugh Holmes,
Esq. pleads the Not Guilty. Prisoners Jury
Sworn to try the issue to wit: John
Black, David Brimfield, Solomon Matthews,
Peter Kaffey, Wm Shankling, Johnston Guiver,
George Bates, Elliot Rutherford, Christian
Little, James Harrison, Henry Smith, &
Casas Webb. who returned Verdict

198 —
for the Court for. L. in announcement four Hour.
Imprisonment & the Dept. fil. Error in arrest of
Judgment. Court till tomorrow

Moore in Frits plea waived & Judgment
agreeably to Specialty with Int. Costs

Gay in Shipman Dis. agree

Iron Solomon a wit for Shipman ads Gay
all? 2 Days attendance

Myers in Wise W. et al. aside Non assumpsit
of Joinder Court? of Dependant Costs.

Reuben Moore a wit for Moore in Frits
all? 1 Day att

Preedens Exor. & Partner George Keigle of Court

The Justice in Bank & Jury to try the issue
to wit Jacob Pence, Thomas Fitzwater,
John Green, Samuel Black, Jeremiah
Ruggin, Richard Ruggin, Benjamin Hancock,
Henry Armontrout, Valentino Huffman,
~~Christopher Smith~~, William Gould, & John
Morkison, Verdict for plt. for \$86.11.3.
Damage & Damages filled.

Present Wm. Herrings, Gent.

Absent Benjamin Harrison Gent.

~~Present & absent~~ Gent.

199
Painter vs Page. This Cause is Cont'd by
Consent of parties until next quarterly Court
at ~~Costs~~ Costs

16. Wood vs Hungary Jacob Weighle S.B.

Present John Rice Gent

John Morris a wit for the Count vs Deigher
all^d 3 days attendance

<sup>Copy of Deeds
to Page</sup>
George Keigle the same for same same.

George Switzer the same for same same.

<sup>Copy of Deeds
to Page</sup>
Peter Lamb a wit for Myer vs Wiser all^d
2 days attendance Travelling 10 miles in
the morning & the same in returning.

Andrew Erwin a wit for Myer vs Wiser
all^d 2 days attendance Travelling 10 miles
in morning & the same in travelling over.

17. Sulavin vs Miller Order of Reference
set a side & Jury sworn to try the issue to wit
George Huston, Nicholas Lamb, Andrew Futter,
Esau Webb, Christian Seale, Peter Fenrod,
Henry Truster, William Rees, Henry Cook,
Charles Duh, Henry Burgess, & John Hays.
Verdict for plt. 140/1^d & Cost accordingly

Armentrout vs Peters exors. Injunction granted
on ~~the~~ to stop the further proceeding ~~the~~
on the ~~the~~ entering into Bond & Security in the
Clerks office according to Laws.

John Guin a wit for Sulavin vs Miller all?
3 @ days attendance

Samuel Black same for same 3 @ days
attendance

Johnston Guin a wit for Miller ads Sulavin
all? 1 @ day attendance

John Miller same for same all? 2 @ days

Jacob Winkle same for same all? 2 @ days

Ordered that the court be adj. untill tomorrow
morning 8 o'clock.

Wm Herring

Wednesday 28th August 1793.

Present

William Herring, Andrew Shanklin,
John Wayt, Phileas Harrison Gent Justices

Ch? Reiger vs Keagle Dismissed

Ch? Woods vs Higgins Dis^d agreed

Ch? Harrison vs Shipman, on motion of the pte.
Leave is granted him to amend the writ by consent
of parties by their attorneys & Court.

Ch? Thompson vs Jones George Keagle Sp bail

Ch? Court vs Reiger Errors argued & overruled.
Judgment rendered on the verdict of the Jury ^{pe} done
and off the left Imprison him for one hour ^{pe} to do
to which the Defendant prayed an appeal to the
Honble District Court which was ~~made~~ ^{denied} by the Court
they being of Opinion that no appeal ^{could} be granted in
a Criminal matter ^{pe}

Present Jury: Harrison Gent.
Absent: And Shanklin Gent.

Sidle vs Carrell, Jury sworn to try the issue
to wit Henry Dunge, Jacob Kelling, William
Shankling, John Black, John Buckley,
Thomas Lubwin, John Summersall, Solomon
Vance, Thomas Dunkenson, Thomas Johnston,
Benjamin Fawcett, John Reeves. Verdict
for pte for one Penny ^{pe}

Ch? Benson vs Ireland & Office Judgment obtained
in this cause is ordered to ~~quash~~ ^{be signed}
~~and remain in default of the Plaintiff~~ George
Keagle Sp bail payment & Finder
Present Andrew Shankling Gent
Absent Benjamin Harrison Gent

Ch

The Justices in Thomas & this Court abates as
to John Gratton by reason of Depts Death. &
Jury sworn try the issue as the Other Depts.
to Wit John Morrison, John Wance,
Uriah Gatten, Solomon Matthews, Mark
Newland, John Newland, Jacob Eversole,
Richard Rabin, Christian Hale, George
Sittes, William Armstrong, & David Brum-
field, ~~Return~~ ~~Ward~~ for
the £4. 5/7. Damage & Lib. accordingly



The same is the same - abates above to John Grattan & Jury sworn pe as above, to wit the same Jury & Verdict for the Defendant & Just pe

cd.

The Justice in Sirs pe on a Demurer. Demure
argued & Overruled ~~that~~ to which the Def^{ts}
prayed an appeal to the Hon^{ble} District Court
to be holden at Taunton pe which is
granted them & their entering into bond with
Michael Beck, Leonard Butcher & John
Appler their securities which is done accordingly

CHA

W. G. Hyman
Court in Carroll. Jury sworn to try the
issue to wit the same jury as in Carroll
Hiddle, who ret. verdict for Defendant &
Judgment accordingly. $\frac{10}{11}$

Ch^d

Shipman vs Smiths Exors &c By consent of
the parties by their attorneys leave is granted
to amend ^{answer of the} the Defendants ~~Henry Smith~~

Co^p

Laurence et al a writ for ~~distress~~ Sulavin
all^d 3 days attendance ⁱⁿ Miller

Ch^d

Michael Tysar a writ for Thomas ad The Justice
allowed 3 days attendance to be ~~there~~ in the
suit ~~for the writ of~~ for Dismiss^d by the Jury

Ch^d

Garten vs Divers adms Cont^d of awards

Ch^d

Rehorne vs Thompson Dis^d agreed

Ch^d

Blain vs Harris Jury sworn to enquire of
Damage & to wit Thomas Johnston, Henry
Burgis, Benjamin Haugette, William Shanklin,
Thomas Sulavin, John Buckley, Jacob
Kerling, Daniel Spangler, David Coffman,
Andrew farrell, Morson Vance, of John
Vance, Ver^d & H. Sett in Declaration Munt^d
& £3⁰⁰ 3/6. Damages & Costs accordingly

Ch^d

Johnston Bowyer Cont^d

Ch^d

Vance vs Haugette. ~~Discount~~ as to Prunfield
& Jury sworn to try this issue as to the rest to wit
John Rivers, John Blain, Andrew farrell,
David Coffman, Daniel Spangler William Bryant.
John Buckley, Thomas Sulavin, Wm Shanklin, Allen
Bryant Henry Burgis, & Thomas Johnston, ~~Verdict~~

204.

By the Court be adj^d. untill tomorrow
Morning 8 o'clock.

Wm Herring

Thursday the 29th August 1793

Present

William Herring, Andrew Shanklin,
Reuben Harrison & Ez^r Harrison Gent Justices

Ex^o Diviers adms^r is Hamilton Cont^d

Ch^d Wms^r Lerry H^o in W^d Dammell Cont^d Sept

Ch^d Hamilton in Shepman Two Suits Dis^d

Ch^d Lounsdales in Davis Cont^d

Ch^d Bell ap^o in Razin Jury Sworn to try the issue
to wit Adam Atright, Samuel Gay, John Graham,
Isaac Good, John Good, John Eppler, Ephraim Hopkins,
Samuel Black, Joseph Haucett, James Spinks,
Peter Haffey & Johnston Guin Verdict ff. Defend^t
& Judgment accordingly $\frac{11}{11}$.

Ch^d David Cuffman a writ for Seale & Larrell att^d
5 days att^d

Ch^d Rich^d Razin a writ for Bell & Razin att^d
6 days attendance —

Ch? Vance vs. Sawcett. Jury appeared & retired from the bar. Verdict for ~~the~~ the debt in the Declaⁿ. M^ot^o to be paid by the pay^r of £100. & 10⁰ damages for motions a new trial granted.

Ch? Johnson vs. Stone Cont^d.

Ch? Liddle vs. Mathews Cont^d. Resolvent of parties

Ch? Carrick vs. Brumfield, David Coffman & Solomon Mathews App^rail Ind^t. Confessⁿ with stay of execution till March Court next.

Present John Way, Gent.

Ch? Bell vs. Ragen - W^e. set aside, Jeremiah Ragen App^rail - N. A. & Joinsers Jury sworn to try the issue to wit.

John Farthing jr, Jacob Kerling, James Lockhart, Dennis Tulovin, Benjamin Sawcett, Solomon Mathews, John Reeves, David Brumfield, Laurence Malys, Joseph Hall, Thomas Scott, & Daniel Brown, Verdict of Deft. & Ind. accordy.

Ch? Spears vs. Grove plea w^o Ind^t - Ind. Heosts

Ch? Smith vs. Cash & plea w^o Ind^t - Ind. Heosts

Ch? Painter vs. Mathews plea w^o Ind^t - Ind. Heosts

Fr. Jacob Kerling a writ for ~~sett~~ Ragen & D^r.
all? ^{say four} 4th day attendance ¹¹.

Chd. Richey H^o v^o Earthena, ^{Two suits} ~~of~~ ~~dismissed~~ ~~for want of~~
~~secy for costs~~ Dismissed for want of
 secy for costs.

Chd. London v^o Ireland Dis^o for want of information
 with costs.

Chd. Stephens v^o Loftus Plea w^o & Judt agree to the ^{1/2} with
 Int^r Hosts.

Chd. Craig v^o Ireland & Plea w^o & Judt confessed
 agree ^{1/2} with Int^r Hosts.

Chd. David Brumfield a writ for Razin ad Bell all?
 & Cays attences

Chd. Sitters v^o Matthews & Jury sworn to try the issue
 to wit: Thomas Sullivan, Samuel Gapp, Johnson
 Guin, Rich^o Razin, Solomon Vance, John
 Good, Adam Abrecht, Jacob Good, Wm
 Shankling, Peter Haffley, Wm Bryant &
 James Sawyer Verdict for Jtt. & Judt
 awarding 1/2.

Chd. Roby v^o Ireland a Jury sworn to try the issue to wit:
 John Graham, Thomas Harrison, Benjamin Smith for
~~Roby~~ David Brumfield, Solomon
 Matthews, John Hughes, Nicholas Smith, James
 Spinks, Thomas Johnston, Daniel Brown, & John
 Rogers ~~at~~ ~~for~~ and on verdict a non suit is
 awarded & 3/4.

All or either Jury sworn to enquire of
Damages to wit of the same Jury as in
Body of Ireland except Saml Gay & the
room Ephraim Hopkins & Henry Burgess in
the room of Nicholas Smith. vero p^r. jst & Qu^d
accordingly.

Alison app^o to Jackson Cont^d

Mr Jones to Vance Cont^d

Ch. } Solomon Mathews a writ for Ragin ad Bull
all 4 days. att^{ce} "

No. 1000 Hooper & Taylor errors withdrawn & Judgment accordingly $\frac{12}{11}$

Ch^o / Been in Fiddling bout^d

Keight & Fowler Cont^{rs} p^{ts}.

Ch^g Thomas v. Garrison & Co. Cont. 12th.

Armontrout Esq vs Purtherford in Ch^y On the
~~motion of the Compt^{rs} by their att^y~~ This cause came
on to be heard & it appearing to y^e Court that y^e
Deft hath not only been attached for an answer
but at the last term a conditional decree
was made to be final unless the Deft filed their Answer
On or before the first day of this Term & the
Defendant having failed so to do Wherefore
it is adjudged ordered & decreed that the Deft
pay unto the Compt^{rs} the sum of ~~the~~ money
in the Bill mentioned with Interest from
the date of the Original Judgment & the
Costs of this suit as well as their former
assessable to the ~~pro~~ p^{er} of their bill

ch^d Bailey vs Lones Jury sworn to try the issue to
wit Henry Burger, Saml Gay, John Graham,
Thomas Harrison, sen. Thomas Sullivan, Benja-
min Smith sen. John Miller, Thomas Johnson,
Wm Shantlin, John Good, Adam Abright
& John Rodgers. Verdict. J^d Judgments
accordingly $\frac{11}{11}$

ch^d Henry Henning vs Sprinter Dis. with Costs

ch^d Fry vs Keazles Cont. J^d J^d

ch^d Miller vs Niles Jury sworn to try the issue
to wit The same Jury as in Bailey vs Lones
except John Fairbanks in the room of John
Miller Verdict. J^d J^d & Judgments accordingly

ch^d Dennison vs Hamilton Cont.

ch^d Harvey vs Rogers Cont.

ch^d Taylor vs Long two Suits Cont.

ch^d Loftus vs Miller Cont. $\frac{11}{11}$

ch^d Hamilton vs Kezyle Cont.

ch^d Benson vs Ireland Cont.

ch^d Robinson vs Dickinson Cont.

ch^d Blandy vs Braden Exor Cont.

Ch^d Stevenson vs Loftus on the motion of the p^{te}.
by his Attorney (and for good cause shewn a formth
is awarded him to take the Deposition of Joshua
Hewerson, Samuel Ricston & Charles Myers.
Resident in the State of Maryland. per

Ch^d Sprangle vs Taunter Dis^d agreed?

Trot vs Lones in Ch^d The Def^t having

Ch^d failed to file his Answer this Term agreeable
to a conditional ^{order} heretofore made & it also
appears that the Def^t was attached for an answer
whereupon the Judge ordered & decreed
that the P^{te} be made perpetual
& that the Def^t pay to the P^{te} the costs of this
suit.

Ch^d Solomon Vance a writ for Vance vs
Faucett all^d (days allowed over)

Ordered that the Court be adj^d until Court
in course.

M^{rs} Hesling

Monday the 27th September 1793.

A court held for Rockingham County.

Present

Benjamin Harrison, William Herring,
Francis Kerty Esq^r Harrison Gent. Justices

and Appraisers Bill of John Hedrick De^d Ret^d
JOK.

and a sale ^{bill} of the Estate of John Hedrick De^d
Ret^d JOK.

and a sale ^{bill} of the Estate of Neice Thomas De^d
Ret^d JOK.

and a Deed of B H from Wine & wife acknowledged
wifes acknowledged taken JOK to Huffman.

and Wine to ~~Huffman~~ ^{Shank} acknowledged JOK

and Chlen & wife to Huffman acknowledged wifes acknowledged
taken JOK.

and Trimmer & wife to Shank acknowledged wifes acknowledged
taken JOK.

and Decker in Origin Court.

and Deed B H from George Bopwell to John
Mason further ^{proved} by the Oaths of James
Guin JOK.

an appraisment Bill of the Estate of
 Ch^d Thomas Bryant Dec^d Ad^r J^r M.

Ch^d The last will & Testament of Elizabeth Altstat
 Dec^d was presented in court & prov^d by the Oaths
 of the Wit thereto J^r M. (and on the motion of
 Henry Cook. Esq^r therein who with Isaac
 Dippy his dep^t ent^d into backled^d a Bond for £100
 Com^d ~~the Law~~ and made Oath as the Law
 Directs a Certificate is granted him for
 Obtaining a Probate thereof in due form &c

Deed Miller & Wife to Henry ackled^d wifes ackled^d
 Ch^d taken J^r M.

Ch^d Deed Miller & Wife & Jane Miller, to Abraham
 Miller ackled^d by the J^r ^{Miller} and the ackled^d of his
 said Wife & Jane Miller, being taken as the
 Law Directs J^r M.

Ch^d Deed Man to Fittwater was further fully
 prov^d by the Oath of James Bagg J^r M.

Deed Warren to Brotzer was further fully by the
 Ch^d Oath of Thomas Warren J^r M.

Cof^d Cyp^r John Perrey, & Frances, Heirs, the Estate
 of Christian Miller Dec^d with the adm^r
 And Make Report thereof to the Court.

Deed Painter & Wife to Strickler ackled^d wifes ackled^d
 Ch^d taken J^r M.

Williams in ~~Dashler~~ upon Attachment. (ex. 11)

Peter Keller, sworn a garnishee who declares he owes to the Dept. £11.6.4 that he has an old Vinegar Jug - Christy Everhart sworn also & declares he owes, the S. Dept. £11.11.6 - Mark Overholt also sworn who declares he owes nothing, Mary Miller also sworn who declares she has in the house, the property of Dashler a Bed & Bedstead, Horacle, - the Dept. being called & not appearing & the J. M. prob. a Penal Bill under Seal. - He J. M. agreeably to Specialty Host, took the several Garnishees, pay & deliver to the Sheriff, the sums of property afores. & that he sell so much the property afores. as will be sufficient to satisfy the J. M. debt. O. H.

Deed. Sprats & wife to write prov. by the Oaths of three of the Just. Here to the Court of the J. M. Exam. of his S. being ret. Certif. J. M.

Deed. Henry Deek & wife, Jacob Deek & wife, & Catherine Deek, to Christian Deek acknowledged by the J. Henry & Jacob, the acknowledged of their J. wives, Catherine Deek, taken as the law directs is O. K.

Settlement of the Estate of Peter Thomas De. Ret. J. M.

Deed. Tresler wife to Kipling acknowledged & the wife acknowledged & taken J. M.

Cop. the Oversee of the poor binds Sally Spinks, a base born Child of Mary Spinks, to James Spinks according to Laws⁷¹.

Mr. Boucher vs Deak. Cont^d.

Mr. Wolf vs ~~Cont~~ Waas Cont^d.

Mr. v. Curry vs Wiseman Judgt. Confess^d. agreeably to specially Heosts.

Mr. Spangler vs Dry Cont^d Sept. 10th.

Mr. v. Chris Barry ~~and~~ suit for Barry ad. Powers att^d.
10 days att^d.

Mr. v. Cutlip Dry same for same. the same.

Mr. v. Williams vs Turly, the Sept. Call^d not appearing.
Judgt. for £6. ~~the~~ Heosts

Mr. v. Pichey vs Hauette. Cont^d 12th.

Mr. v. Battin^d vs Cunningham, ^{The Sept. Call^d not appearing} Judgt. agreeably to specially
~~the~~ Int. Heosts.

Mr. v. Lair vs Henton Cont^d 12th.

Quid
App. Solomon, an Orphan Child be bound to Jacob Chrisman - by the Overseers of the poor according to Laws⁷¹.

Mr. v. Bull vs Plain parties being heard by ~~the~~
their attorneys, Judgment for £1¹/₁₁ 13⁴ Int Heosts

2

Sp. 2 *Prunella* is Vance. Ind. agreeably to
specifically ~~the~~ Ind. ~~the~~ *Prunella*.

Ch^d James Edwin a Unit for Bill in Blair all? Ray
attch

James McCartney a writ for Habeas ad Testificandum
all^o 2 days att^o

a Recd. BtS from Shankling to Apple
Ch^d Shankling 1846

Hillis is lawyer cont.

Mathews is Divier parties heard by their attorneys.
Judgmt for 3 Bushels of Salt val. 6/- per
Bushel. with Int. from
Int. Costs 3/-

Absent Benjamin Harrison ~~Light~~
 Present Plunket Harrison Genl

Present Chamberlain & Bondine
Bondine in Howard parties app. & End.
agreeably to Spec. with Ent. Hosts.

On the Mot. of Laurence Protyman, an Ordinary
Ch. License is granted him on his entering into
bond with sufficient Sec. in the Clerk's
Office according to Law.

John Cowen ten: admit for Full to Obtain
Ch. att^r 2 Cays att^r

The Review in Hancock Court.

Chas. Elfeffert vs. Simon A.S. x

Chas. Elfeffert vs. Ry. Ind. for 20 Bushels of Wheat
at 3/4 of Bushels. Int. Heosts.

Chas. Elfeffert vs. Joseph. A.S. x

Chas. Elfeffert vs. Pitner. Ind. for Note Int. Heosts.

Chas. Elfeffert vs. Webb. The same —

Chas. Elfeffert vs. County man. A.S. x

Chas. On the Mot. of Wm Dunlap Gent. Siff James
Ewin is admitted his Deputy Sheriff according

Chas. John Ewin Jr. Deputy Sheriff under Wm Dunlap.
Gent. Siff presented his list of Delinquents &
Insolvents in the Revenue ^{in Cash} of Property &
Land Tax for the year 1792. which is
all by the Court & C. he having made
Oath thereto according to Laws.

Chas. On the Motion of John Abright an
Ordinary Licence is granted him on his
entering into Book ^{with J. Thos. Johnson & J. G. Co. & J. G. Co.} Clerk,
offices ~~with~~ according to Laws.

Chas. George Bell Deputy Siff under Wm Dunlap.
Gent. Siff presented his list of Delinquents &
Insolvents in the Revenue Property Land Tax for
the year 1792 which is all by the Court & C.
he having made Oath thereto according to Laws.

Present Andrew Shanklin, & Matthias Lair Gent.

Cops. Francis Kerty, Heyton Yancey Gent having
 vet. that pursuant to Order of Court made
 at June last they had proceeded to advertise
 the letting of the repairs of Swift Gun Gap, & no one
 undertaking the same. It is ^{by} Cyp. Francis Kerty,
 Heyton Yancey, Adam Hancharger, & Stephen
 Conrod, (any two of them to act) ^{as} app. Trustees
 to contract with ^{some} person to undertake the same,
 and to superintend the completion of the said
 repairs, — to 1/5. of the sum to be paid to the
 undertaker in advance, (and the residue to be
 paid ^{monthly} as it becomes due, agreeably to the under-
 taking thereof)

Cops. Cyp. Wurfening, Matthias Lair & John Wayt
 Gent. be app. Trustees to ^{let} the Old Court House
 to the highest bidder for the term of 5 years, &c.

Cops. A majority of the acting magistrates being present.
 The Court doth recommend to his Excellency
 Henry Lee Esqr. Governor of this County John
 Leathwaite Jr, Joseph Baxter, Benjamin
 Hancock, A Hardanan Lair, & Asher
 Waterman, ~~as~~ as fit persons to act as Magis-
 trates in the Commission of the Peace for this
 County & the same is apt. to be certified accordingly

Monday the 28th October 1793

At a Court held at Rockingham
County. Virg.

Present

Andrew Franklin Esq Harrison,
John Ewin, & Ruben Harrison Gent.

a Deed of B. Hale from Switzer wife
Chs to Douglass acknowledged wife acknowledged
taken DOR

Deed Smith wife to Bright pro. by the
D. Oaths of the Wit thence DOR

Deed Kistner wife to Puckey acknowledged wife
Chs acknowledged taken DOR

Deed - allgys de. to Harper pro. by the
D. Oaths of the Wit & the sworn Exam. of
wife of J. Co. allgys taken DOR

Deed Handcock wife to Strots acknowledged
Chs wife acknowledged taken DOR

Deed Jacob Little to Little. acknowledged wife
Chs acknowledged taken DOR

Deed Mortgage from John allgys to G.
Chs Jones acknowledged DOR

Dec. Moon to Harrison further & fully
proven by the oath of Joseph Moon OK.

Dec. Duke to Rush acknowledged OK.

Dec. Martha & wife to Kiefer 10 acknowledged.
wifes acknowledged taken OK.

Dec. Conrad & wife to Conrad acknowledged wifes acknowledged
and taken OK.

Dec. Coomer & wife to Hook acknowledged wifes acknowledged
and taken OK.

Dec. Hook & wife to Coomer acknowledged wifes
acknowledged and taken OK.

Dec. Emily & wife to Haines two acknowledged wifes
acknowledged and taken OK.

Dec. Carmin & wife to Hook. acknowledged wifes
acknowledged and taken OK.

Dec. Hook & wife to Carmin acknowledged wifes
acknowledged and taken OK. Platon

Dec. Harrison & wife to P. Harrison acknowledged
wifes acknowledged and taken OK.

Neancy Smith Daughter of Edmund
Smith Dec. Came into Court and made
choice of Peter Nicholas as her guardian
who with Jacob Nicholas his son entered
into Ack. Bond accordingly

Deed from G. Hudlow & wife to Kison acknowledged
and attested taken & OK

Deed Hammer, Heirs & of Dan^e Lint Du^e acknowledged
by Hammer, Fred^e Price Henry Sellers, Nicholas Lint
and the wife of the Hammer, Price, Sellers acknowledged
taken & OK. and sworn by the Oaths of Peter Stephen
Leonard & Henry Coote & Court for further proof &
attested as Peter Replinger & the said Daniel Lint.

p 361

Deed King & wife to Taylor acknowledged & wife attested
taken & OK

Deed Harmon & wife to Rush wife acknowledged
taken & OK

Ordered That Francis Kirkley and Layton Gancy settle of Estate acc^{ed} of
John Herdman, ^{deed} make report to Court.

Joseph Rogers vs Tho^s Campbell Just^{ice} conf^{ess}
for Note Interest &c

Present Wm Messing
Caffier appeared being sworn to show ^{cause} why a road sh^d
not be opened through his Land^s agreeable to Report,
app^r being heard in his defence, whereupon a
writ of ad quod^{am} Dam^{us} is awrd him to be ~~at~~ ^{at} 14th
Ex^o on Thursday the ~~first~~ ^{twentieth} day of Nov^r next
must to go att^{est} for that day made & prov^d

Leon^{ard} & Welsb - the Def^t being sworn to appear
here to show cause why an information should
not be filed agst him for marrying ~~the~~ ^{the} Holy
Matrimony Leonard Helmer to Fanny ~~the~~
app^r & offered to the Court a pet^{ition} containing sundry
reasons upon the consideration of which, particu-
lar one of them to wit, a License having issued
out of the Church Office signed by a Magistrate

are of Opinion that had him to transgress the Law
and therefore dismiss him from further prosecution

The same as Helmer &c The same order

No Road from Gridley to Brickley further prov'd by
the Oath of Land Short &c

Dant Humphreys &c having set their review of
the two Roads from the Court house to the hill
beyond Jeremiah Ragin, agreeable to an Order
made at Sept Court last in these their words to
wit &c whereupon it is ordered that Richd
Ragin & Jeremiah Ragin overseers of the
Old Road do with the usual hands assigned
to them work on & keep the same in good
Repair according to Law

Cops? on the Petition of Wm Dunlap &c for a
view of way for a road from the Lands of Eliza
Williams or John Bryant & from then crossing
the uncultivated Lands of Wm Turner, Jacob
Lincoln, Handel Vance & Christian Settes,
to John Kings New Mill on Linvilles Creek
and from this said Mill the nearest direct
way through the uncultivated Land of Henry
Poats, the Widow Cline, George Spears &
John Whirlin entering the new Road from
the town of Harrisonburgh to Woodstock
By Jacob Custard Thomas Moore, Ruben
Harrison, &c Harrison or any three of
them being first sworn be app. to review
the same & make report of the conveniences
& inconveniences attending the same to
Decr Court next according to Law

225

An instrument of writing from
Ch^dwin to Hamburger att^d & O^r
Cyp^r John Weyt. And Thantelin
Cyp^r ~~John Weyt~~ ~~John Weyt~~ Gent.
Cyp^r settle the Estate of Jacob Miller du^r ^{with the bonds of}
report to the Court ~~the~~

On the Motion of John Gray who is desirous
to build a Water Grind on the North River on
his own Land. The Dam of which Pelliti
is to abutted on the Land of Wm. Richardson.
a writ of ad quod Dam is aw^d him to be
Execution on the third Monday in Nov^r
next Pursuant to an act of Assembly Con-
cerning Mill Dams & other Obstructions of
Water Courses -

Adj^d Peter Miller be exc^d from paying, poor
tax County Parish Levy & aw^d of his age
infirmity -

Beggs in show - Deft app^d in Court Hon^d
Judg^s agreeable to Specialty Hosts. & the pet^r
agrees to stay Exon to Nov^r Court. Next

Swiss in ~~Robert~~ ^{Robert} upon a delivery bond for
the Defendants being call^d & not appearing &
the Off^r having return the notice ex^d Jud^s
agreeable to Specialty Hosts. & Exon award^d
accordingly -

Woolf in Warr Cont^d

Boucher in Debt. parties Heard & Jud^d
agreeable to Sp^t & Hosts - for Int^r -

Mr Messers in Amos, Ind. Conf. agreedly to speci-
ally the Int. Hosts —

Mr. Delby in Hancock ~~Cont. for Dis.~~

Mr. Dittie ap. in Oregon Cont. Sept.

Mr. Smith ap. in Reins N.S.

Shipman in Joseph Dimm? the lumbering
under 30p

Mr. Reeves in Hancock Cont.

Mr. Raymen in Countryman Ind. agly to
Spt Int. Hosts —

Mr. Lewin in Webb dis. agly

Mr. Webb in Garton Ind. off note Int. Hosts.
Pulman

Mr. The same in same. same p. moving
Int. Hosts —

Mr. Bell in Harrison Ind. for Costs —

Mr. Thomas in Henton Ind. off note Int. Hosts.

Mr. Fisher in Lehigh Cont. Sept.

Mr. Good in Webb Ind. off note Int. Hosts.

Mr. Breeders Exon in Auckland same

Mr. The same in Ireland Cont.

Mr. Smith in Mackay Ind. off note Int. Hosts.

Mr. Nevers in Donnelly N.S.

Steele is from Ind. J. Note. Ind. Costs -

Miller is Dendron att^r The Sheriff having
 Ind. Ret. Ex. on se

Frederick Thayer sworn a garnishee &
 says he is Ind^d to the Dept 30th Ind. Cond^r re
 The Dep. being call^d & not app^r & the pth pro-
 duced the Dept. votes for L^r. Ind. for the same
 Ind. Costs - H. S. L. and that pth have
 Exon for the residue

Ind. L^r is Denton cond^r

Ind. Ralph Loftus Com^r produced his a/c for
 his services pers^d for the year 1792 amount^d
 to one hundred days. which is all^d by the Court
 he had made both there to J. C.

Absent A Shanklin Gent
 The following Claims are all^d J. C.
 And Shanklin's a/c for ~~public~~ service 11th Feb^o
 for the year 1792 62⁹
 Do for Jan^y 1793 ——— 4 Doll. 20 cents.
 To Sam^l Williams C^l for Two }
 each^d Courts ——— } 7 Dollars.

To Wm Dunlop for one Call^d Court 4 D. & 20 cents.

Ind. On the motion of Benjamin Denton telling forth
 60th that a Debt which he hath been compelled to
 pay as the legal Representative of his father John
 Denton Ind^d was contracted on public acc^t and
 that he could not procure the papers on which

7 7 9

The Court could proceed to Levy said sum agreeable
to act authorising & directing the Court of the City
of Nottingham to Levy a sum of money for the
purposes therein mentioned before the same
had expired. It is ordered to be certified that it is
Opinion of the Court that the Claim aforesaid
is just & that no money hath been levied
agreeable to the act aforesaid in satisfaction for the
same.

4th Robt Cravens late Deputy Shff under Andrew
Shanklin Gent late Shff. presented his list of Delin-
-quents in the County Levy ~~for the year~~ for the year
1794 which is all by the Court N.O.C. he
having made Oath thereto as the Law
Directs.

Adj: ~~the Shff~~ Andrew Shanklin Master of
provide a good Table made after the ^{same} Table
in the Clerk's Table for the use of the use of
the Court House.

Absent Ruben Harrison Gent
~~Adj~~ Ruben Harrison Gent came into Court.
and made his resignation as a Magistrate in
the Cor^l of the peace for this County, offering
as a reason that his inability of health
would not admit of his acting in that
Capacity which is ordered to be certified to
Executive.

Adj: The Court be adj^d untill Court in
December.

W^m Herring

At a Court called and held at the Court house of
 Rockingham County, Wednesday the 6th day of
 November 1793 in the 18th year of the Commonwealth
 for the Examination of Abraham Taylor, William
 Stone, Isaac Kinisley, Samuel Black, & Thelwellbeck,
 who was committed to the Goal of this County, by Warrant,
 from under the hand & Seal of Andrew Shambelin Gent,
 on Suspicion of Felony (and stands ^{charged} with feloniously
 Beating, Wounding, and Killing Peter Ferns!

Benjamin Harrison, & William
 Herring, Andrew Shambelin,
 Present John Ruin Junr & John Wayl. Gent.

The Prisoners being led to the Bar in custody of the
 Goaler (and being asked if they were guilty, or not guilty,
 Pleaded not guilty, (and thereupon Divers Witnesses to wit
 James Curry, Nathan Estlin, George Tilles, Sarah White, James Black,
 John Donavin, Richard Johnson, Mary Sulavin, Archib. Nuttham,
 Mary Ryther, & John Helme, & George Bryan,
 were sworn (and examined touching the premises whereof,
 the Prisoners stand charged and the said Prisoner
 being fully heard by James Stuart esq. their attorney
 in their Defence, on consideration of the circumstances
 of the case as it appears to the Court here they are of
 Opinion that, Abraham Taylor one of the said Prisoners
 is guilty of the Murder where with he stands charged -
 And there upon he is remanded to the Public Goal of
 this County, (and to be ~~thence~~ from thence removed to the
 Public Goal of the Newington District - (and that
 the other Prisoners are not guilty of the Murder
 where with they are charged (and thereupon are discharged
 but that they ~~are~~ have been guilty of a breach of
 the Peace, And that upon it is ordered that they,

231

be bound to their good behavior for Twelve
Months & days. That is to say each Principal
in the sum of ~~Twenty~~ ^{Twenty} Pounds (and each of them
two good securities in the sum of Twenty five Pounds
each, — Whereupon Samuel Black, John Black,
& Adam Arginbright acknowledged themselves Ind^t
to his Excellency Henry Lee esq. gov^r of this County
& his Successors in the sum of £100 That is to say the
J^r Samuel Black in the sum of £50. (and the J^r
John Black & Adam Arginbright his self in the
sum of £25 each — Wm Stone Laurence Mully
& Anthony Lowmber acknowledged themselves Ind^t
to His Excellency Henry Lee esq. gov^r — John
~~Messitt~~ George Little & Thomas Sulavin the
same — Jacob Kinisley and Mich^d Brown
& Jacob Woolf — the same, to be bound of their
respective Goods & Chattels Lands & Tenements
for the use of the County to be rendered
yet upon these conditions that if the
said Sam^l Black, William Stone, ~~John~~ John
Mully, & Jacob Kinisley shall be of good
behavior towards all the good Citizens of this
County for one year (and one day) then
the above Recognizance to be void Otherwise
to remain in full force & Virtue —

Did remember that Archib. Rutherford, ^{Thomas}
~~John~~ Sulavin Sarah Whee, John Donavin, ~~John~~
~~George Little's~~ John Whee, witnesses for the County
 against Abraham Taylor who is charged with the
 Murder of Peter Turner, personally app^d in Court
 and averally acknowledged ^{themselves} indebted to his Excellency
 Henry Lee esq^r Govern^r of this County his successor
 in office, in the sum of Seven pounds to value of
 their goods Chattels Land & Tenements, to the use of
 the County

Yet upon these conditions that if ~~the~~
~~Arch^d Rutherford~~ Margaret ~~Rutherford~~ Sulavin,
 Sarah Whee, John Donavin, Mary Rutherford,
 and John Whee shall well truly make their
 personal appearances on the first day of the
 Double the Gauntlet District to be holden on the
 first day of April next, then there to give evidence
 on the behalf of the County (and the aforesaid
 Abraham Taylor, who stands charged with
 the murder afor^d and shall not depart
 thence untill discharged by due course of Law,
 then the above Recognizance to be void.

The Court Arose

Beng. Harrison

733
Monday to Wit

~~At a court~~
At a court held for the County of
Rockingham the 25th day of
November 1793

Present Benjamin Harrison
William Herring
John Curin Esq
Esq. Harrison - Gent. Justice.

Armstrong & Co vs McQuire, Joseph Ravens L.B.
Robert Rutherford vs Daniel Joseph, Notice proved & con-
tinue tomorrow

Grand Jury sworn, to Wit.

William Fowler foreman, Abraham
Smith, Smith Lofton Benjamin Curwin,
William Davis, Joseph Douglass, David
Notter jr, David Laria, Robert Curry, Francis
Husack, John Wise, John Hardman jr, Martin
Leonce, George Mallows, George Crocker, Jr.
William Gaul who took from the Bar &
after some time set into court & made the
following Presentments to wit We the
Grand Jury &c And nothing further appearing,
the Court doth now up issue accordingly

Leaveth or Seely - Ball^d not app^y. Hend
accordingly -

Same to Whitmer same

Same to Spinks same

Same to Good same

Same to Grub same

Same to Monsey - same

Same to Roler same

Same to Tack - same

Same to Pine & Han H.

Same to Smith - cont^d.

Shipman to Davis, Notice 3 mos^d cont^d untill
Wednesday Jⁿ

John Wilkerson 3 mos^d a License to practice as
att^y in the Superior ~~court~~ Superior Courts of this
Leaveth Having taken the usual Oaths prescribed
by Laws. Is a Dnt^d to practice in this Court.

Williams Cary H^d & McDowell, Jury sworn
to try the issue j^d to wit.

Jacob Pence, James Guin, Thomas
Leorr, Thos. Fulton, James Bagg, Robt.
Huston, John Huston, Jeremiah Webb
Wm Stone, Hugh Dyer, Isaiah Shipman
& George McPherson Smith, Att^d Used. J^d 16th 18th
Damages & Int^d accordingly.

Mark Pegg being sum'd as a juror & refusing to serve It is say'd that he be find Visi in

Lunsdale & Davis ~~sworn~~ sworn to enquire of Damages - to wit Christian Liddle, Benj. Gains, Edw. Shanklin, John Kring, John Hopkins, Robt. Dunlap, Abraham Cole, Thomas Travis, William Tallman, Joseph Haucett, Adam Poutz, Benjamin Haucett ~~Att. Verdict for \$1000~~ Damages accordingly

Benjamin Harrison esq. produced in court a Com from under the hand of Henry Lee esq. Gov^r of this Commonwealth appointing him ^{of the 58 Regt^{mt} of militia} Lieutenant Colonel Commandant, whereupon the J^d Benjamin Harrison took the oath pursuant to an act for regulating the Militia of this Commonwealth - H

Moyers & Bryant's heirs, Ord. Sub^o John ~~Barrington~~ ^{John} Barrington, & his wife John Puddle & Deborah his wife, ^{James Peter Bryant} to appear at March Court next 11

Anderson & Hicks, Robt. Rutherford & B.

Breedens Esq. & Newland & John Black, S. B. for ~~Newland~~ Ind. Conf. ~~Ind. Conf.~~

Myers & Wiers Court Jst -

Tuesday

26th day of Nov^r 1793

Present Benjamin Harrison
William Herring
Andrew Shanklin, Esq^r Harrison
John Erwin Gent. Justices.

Ch. Ratherford & Coyle, Inj^s granted, on the
Jth entering into Bond & Sec^y in the Clerk's office
as the Laws direct &c. No stay, further proceedings
of an Exon ip^s by the 1st Dept^r & the Jth —

Turley & Williams, Injunction offered, & overruled,
with costs. &c. & on motion it is pay^d that the Exon,
set by the 1st Dept^r & the Jth Turley be quashed &c.

Hopkins &c. & Kerlin &c. Handle Vance & B
And for the Dept John Vance

And Dennison, Exon & Hamilton Dis^d agreed

And Johnston & Stone cont^d

And Jones & Vance cont^d

Ch. Allison ap^e & Jackson, Plea of Gray mst.
with drawn, & the Dept pleads the Surest & Imprist^d
Grand Jury sworn to try the issue to wit, Jacob Christman
Robert Ratherford John Henry, Christian Lick
Edward Erwin, Mark Rizzo, Adam Pout^r
Joseph Kenton, Abraham Shoffer, ~~John Pout^r~~
Daniel Chermuk & Thomas Dunkinson et^{al}
Verd^t for Dept & Jud^t accordingly

Mr Bringham & Prolyman Asher Waterman 100.
We set aside Graym & Gordin

Mr Thomas leave a wit for Jackson & Allison
all 1 day attendance

Mr Vance & Hance. Jury sworn to try the
issue to wit. the Jury as in Allison & Jackson.
except John Hicks in the room of Thomas & Dunkerton
Ret^d for Dep^t & Jud^t accordingly.

Mr Young abs^d to Lanchan, John Ewing Jr 100
Offic Judg^t set aside Graym & Gordin

Mr Robinson & Dunkerton. Dis^d agreed

Mr Fuller & Harry Cont^d Jett -

Ordered that the Rule be held in the Clerk's office on
Thursday the 28th of this Instant, and on the day
after the fourth Monday in December,
January, & February next. pe

Mr Christy, Bear a wit for Robinson & Dunkerton,
all 2 days attendance -

Mr Couth & Lokey pe upon a Scirefacias the same
is pe at Defend^t Costs - whereupon the 1st Alexⁿ
~~Delany~~ who was charged upon the Oath of Quith
Bro^d of the Parish & County of Rockingham a
Single Woman, with being the father of
six Bastard Child & being bound pe personally

appeared in Court in Discharge of his ^o Recognizance
and agreed to enter into a Recognizance of the Maintain-
ance of the ^o Child with Rich^d Dectum &
John Brock. Jointly & severally acknowledged them
= selves Indebted to his Excellency Henry Lee
or his ^{succession in office} as ^{Gov^r} Governor of this County, in the sum of
£100 - to be lev^d of their respective goods &
Chattels Lands & Tenements to be rendered for
the use of the County

yet upon these conditions that if the
said Alexander Lockey shall pay unto
the Overseers of the Poor for the Parish
County afores^d the sum of £10. for the
first year & y for the three succeeding
years or keep the parish afores^d indemni-
fied then the above Recognizance to be
void &c

The Young ap^t is Lankan, the Debt being
delivered up by his S^r & pray^d in Custody.
whereupon I W Williams ~~with~~ undertook
to become S^r for s^r Debt

and Jacob Keeling a Wilt for Fancett. ad
Dance ab^t 2 days 25 miles in going &
the same in returning -

John Lodine same for same ad same
2 days 43 miles &c

and Thomas Waring same for same 2 days

and Dav^d Brumfield same for same 2 days

and Wm Bryant same for same 1 day

240

By the Court be adj^d untill to morrow
morning 9 o'clock

Wethering

Wednesday

27th November 1793.

Present William Herring,
Andrew Franklin,
John Edwin &
Ez Harrison Gent.

no Tyler to & Longs. Lury sworn to try
the issue joined to wit

Ephraim Hopkins, Alexander Lockery,
Alexander Graham, Matthias Webbinger,
Joseph Davis, Daniel Churnut, John Miller
Josiah Harrison, Michael Trout, Thomas
Locky, Daniel Boughey & Peter Lettis,
Ver^d for 1st Damages & 2^d awarding

no The same to the same, the same.

no Breeders exon to Black & John Vance
Special Bail for the Defts. - Ind^g Conf^d
with stay of exon four months

241
Mr Hamilton vs Heerle. Cont.

Mr Heard vs Fowler Cont.

Mr Benson vs Ireland Cont.

Diviers advrs vs Hamilton. Cont.

Mr Dunlap vs Pence, upon a Liens facio, the
Def. pleaded, no such record, whereupon the Court
having seen the inspectio, determine there is such
record. Jud. Hixon awarded accordingly, & the
Plt agrees to stay exon one month.

Mr Smith vs Black, John Vance. L. B. &
Jud. Confessd. agtly to Specialty Ant. Costs.

Mr Garton vs Diviers advrs. Jud. Jfr awards

Mr Russell vs Shipman John Reeves. L. B.

Mr Heard vs Fisher. C.O. having been confirmed, in
the office of Def. bail Shff. On motion of
the Shff. It appearing to the Court that the
bail ~~was~~ sufficient. It is ordered that the C.O. be
set aside by the Sheriff.

Loftus vs Miller. Jury sworn to by the
Plt. joined to wit. Alexander Lockey, Mr.
Graham, Matthias Weelbarger, Joseph Davis,
Joseph Norton, Samuel Pruden, David Spears,
Christian Littel, Thomas Lokey, Dan Bouzher,
Michael Trout, Peter Littel et al. Verdict for
Plt for £5. Damage & Judg. accordingly.

chd. Douglass & ~~Douglass~~ ^{Fawcett} Rensselaer Harris S.B.
 Office Judge sit a side, payment to Binder -

x chd. Pay to Keagle cont.

chd. Thomas to Eoston re cont.

x chd. Shipman to Davis, notice cont. until Jan'y.
 Court next.

Benjamin Hawcett & Asher Waterman
 produce in Court a Com. from under the hand
 Seal of Henry Lee esq. Gov. to appointing them
 Justices ~~in the~~ of the Peace for this
 County to act in addition ~~re~~ whereupon
 they took the Oath of fidelity - and the Oath of office
 prescribed by Law.

chd. Ephraim Hopkins
~~same~~ a writ for Miller & D. Loftus,
 all 2 days att_{ce}.

ap? chd. John Herdman same for same 2 days.

chd. James Lockard same for same, 2 days.

chd. John Locks - same for same - same

chd. Daniel Lakesnut a writ for Loftus & Miller
 all 2 days att_{ce}

chd. Wm. Lockard same for same. same.

chd. Gad Gilmer same for same same

chd. Wm. Plain same for same - same

chd. Arthur ^{Davis} same for same same.

Mr Charles Chesnut same for Letters to Miller 2 days.

Ordered that the Court be adj^d untill tomorrow
morning 9 o'clock.

Wth Evening

Thursday

28th day of November 1793.

Present Andrew Shanklin,
John Lewis, Esq^r Harrison,
John Wayt, &
Asher Waterman Gent.

Mr. Litter & Spears cont^d

Mr. Pelshe & Reeves cont^d

Mr. Laws & Rader Dis^d - yett Costs.

Mr. Wheelwager & Miller cont^d

Cop^d Mr. Robinson & Robinson, Ref^d to James Curry,
& Benjamin Smith Sen^r. Other an^d of
the few^d of their umpire in case of disagree-
ing to be made the Judge of the Court.

Mr. Debelee ap^d to Locks, Jury sworn to try the
issue joince to wit^d Stephen Graham, Alex^r
Loggins, George Mathews Robert Mayall, Rich^d
Ragins, Henry Burger, John Boye, Har^d Shangler
Jacob Good, George Le line John Smith & John
Rogers. Ver^d for yett & Judge according to?

244.

~~Ad~~ Smith vs Thomas & Wm Dunlap & John Ewing
103 for Thomas ^{vsay} ^{of London} Jury sworn to try the
issue to wit the same Jury as in Dehlee &
Locks - with Jate & Judgt accordingly

~~Ad~~ Young ap^e vs Lanehan Jury sworn to try
the issue to wit the same Jury as above
Verdict for Jate & Judgt accordingly

~~Ad~~ Douglasp vs Frauncets Jate w^t Judgt
Hoffim vs Vance, John Van Black, 103.

~~Ad~~ Reems vs Donaghe Cont^d

~~Ad~~ Leoughran vs Frauncets Cont^d

~~Ad~~ Stephens vs Loftus - Cont^d - etc

~~Ad~~ Spear vs Kings Cont^d

~~Ad~~ Haines vs Everhart Cont^d

~~Ad~~ Bringsman vs Protyman Cont^d Deft

Lokky vs Williams Cont^d

~~Ad~~ Harvey vs Rogers - Cont^d

~~Ad~~ McCarrell vs Miller vs Cont^d

~~Ad~~ Johnston vs Bowyer Cont^d

~~Ad~~ Charles Knowles a writ for Loftus vs Miller
all^d 2 days att^r travelling 88 miles in
com^p & the same in returning

Harrison vs Shipman Cont^d

245

And Donally & Smith John Reeves McCall
and John Reeves a wit for Robinson & Robinson
all 22 days attce

And John Roman same for same, the same

And John Beery same for same same.

And Aaron Solomon same for same, same.

And Jacob Lincoln a witness for Wm Robinson
ad Robinson all 22 days attendance.

And Erwyn & Channing. This cause came on to
be heard on the bill answer & depositions and arguments
of counsel on both sides, whereupon it is ordered
adjudged and decreed that the agreements as stated
in the bill be specifically performed, by the said
in manner following. Wth the said Comp^t is to
~~submit to the Court for the in the presence of his~~
Contribute his third part of his Mother's main-
tenance during her natural life and that the said
J^{ts} Edw^d Erwyn Esq and his at Law convey to
the said Comp^t by deed of Mortgage & sale the Land
in the bill mentioned and pay unto the said Comp^t
his costs by him about his suit in this behalf ex-
pended &c &c - from which decree the said J^{ts}
Edw^d Erwyn prayed an Appeal to the honourable
the high Court of Ch^y. which is granted him Upon
his entering into bond & security in the sum of £25.
& leave is given to execute the same in the Clerk's Office.

And Esq^r Harrison a witness for Robinson & Dunkinson
all 4 days attendance.

24th, E. J. Harrison
Absent John Wayt & ~~John Harrison~~ Gent.
Present, William Herring Gent.

Mr. Bringman & Protzman on the motion
of the Defendant & for Reason appearing to
the Court, a Com^o is aw^d him to take the
depositions William Hison & Wm. Tayle,
Resident in the State of Maryland.

Mr. Conally & Ireland officer Sub. sit a
side - Wm. Herring & Lind.

Mr. Keagle & Fisher, pay^r for security

Adj^t the Court be adj^d until the Court in course.

Wm. Herring

Monday the 23rd December 1793.

A Court held for the County of
Rockingham at the Court house

Present. Benjamin Harrison

Wm. Herring

John Rice &

E. J. Harrison Gent. Justice.

Cop^y Isaac Hoyle not being sum^d agreeable to an order
of October Court last to shew cause why a road should
not be opened through his Lands agreeable to a report
made by Adj^t Wm. Alisas Summon is as
returnable to Land Court next.

247 to Henry Bear
N^o a Decd. Francis Kemmerly, &c. / prov^d? by the oaths
of the Will & O^R.

W^h same to ~~John~~ Bear same.

W^h same from Miller & Co to Irvin act^d? wifes
act^d? taken O^R.

W^h same from Kall & Co, ^{to Miller,} the wifes, act^d? taken
O^R.

W^h same to Shewalter from Road & Co act^d?
wifes act^d? taken O^R.

W^h same from Miller & Co to Gilmer & Co act^d?
the act^d? of their wifes taken ~~but~~ (except the
wifes Josiah Harrison, Isaki Miller Hamd Miller) O^R.

W^h The last will & Testament of Adam Mowflick
produced in court by the Henry Sharp ex^{or} therein
named & prov^d? by the oaths of the witnesses thereto
O^R ~~and on~~ and on the motion of the
said ex^{or} who made oath thereto and entered
in bond & s^h as the Law directs a certificate
is granted to obtain a probat thereof in
due form

W^h a Com^o of the Privy Examⁿ of Mary Smith
wife of Valentine Smith act^d? O^R.

W^h Decd Smith & Co to Lewis Piebler, and the
same to Jacob Piebler act^d? wifes
act^d? taken O^R.

W^h An apprais^{mt} bill of the Estate of
Charles Shetty dec^d? act^d? O^R.

W^h The last will & Testament of Mary Robinson
dec^d? presented in court by the ex^{or} therein named.
and prov^d? by the oaths of the witnesses thereto O^R.
on the motion of the S^r ex^{or} &c. who int^d into
bond & s^h & made oath thereto as the Law directs

a Certificate is granted them for obtaining a protot
thereof in due form.

Adj^t Andrew Shanklin & Asa Waterman Gent.
C^{op} The app^s in Lieu of those heretofore app^s to settle the
Estate a/c. of Sam^l Miller Dec^d with the Ex^r of
the J^d Decedent & make report thereof to the Court
according to Laws.

Adj^t Ez^r Harrison & Benjamin Hancock Gent.
C^{op} The app^s to settle the Estate a/c. of James West
Dec^d with the Catharine West adm^x of said Dec^d
& make report thereof to the Court according to Laws.

C^{op} Smith is Summes By Consent of parties. It is
Adj^t the attachment awarded ag^t the Estate of the J^d
W^d kept at the Rules be set aside & the property
to attach be deliv^d to the J^d Dept. ~~and the~~
~~an~~ Alapies awarded

W^d Dec^d from Gilbert to Smith prov^d by the Oaths of
John Wayt & Lepu Harrison & John Turner W^d.

C^{op} Adj^t Ez^r Harrison, John Stapp Nicholas James
& Waterhouse or any three of them being first
sworn be app^s to Appraise the Estate of Adam
Hovestuck & make report thereof to the Court.
W

Joseph Baxter & Ferdinand Linn ~~and~~
qualified as Justices of the Peace to which
they have been app^s by a com^d from under the
hand & seal of H. Henry Lee esq^r Governor of
Virginia - ~~James~~ (and of Ez^r H. H. H. H.)
Pursuant to an act of Assembly &c

Miscellaneous Petition upon a notice &
notice being prov^d Judg^t agreeable to Specialty
Ch^d & Exon awarded accordingly.

Woolley & Hunts acting wifes acting tater
Ch^d & Ch^d

Shipman & Pay - notice prov^d as Pay &
Judg^t agreeable to Specialty & Exon awarded
accordingly.

Proceeds Exors to Morrison &
Buckland as off^r note Int. Heats.

Dec^d Haffy due to Pence & prov^d by the oath
of Lawrence Protzman, Frederick
Spangler & John Ewing Jr (and the Comth
the privy Examth of his wife set certif^d
and Ch^d

App^r Oyr Andrew Shanklin, John Way &
Asher Waterman Gent or any three of
them be app^d to settle the estate a/c of
Daniel Grub Dec^d with the Exors of the
J^d Testator & make report to the Court.

On the ~~Petition~~ of Mich^d Kingary & for
a view of a way for a road from the Thomas
Gilman Mill, to Henry Evans Saw-mill
the nearest best It is say^d John Rice, John
Smith Wm Diver & George Helmickhouse
or any three of them being first sworn be
app^d to view the same & make report of
the conveniences & inconveniences attending
the same according to Laws.

Lair in Kenton Parties Heard & Jud. J. a/c.
Int. Hosts—

Cornth is Smith Deft Capt? not appearing
find accordingly $\frac{7}{11}$

The same is learned as.

The same of Setters ~~and~~ cont till tomorrow

The same returns as.

The same is made as.

Bredemerton in Earhart Judgment Confess.
for Balance of A/c. with Int. Hosts

Ch. Mefford is Dourt be upon a writ of ~~ad quod~~
~~ad quod~~ damnum - The Sheriff having ret. the inquisition
He on the motion of the S. Dourt ~~the~~ and
the parties being heard It is Oj. the return be
quashed the Court being of Opinion that the S.
return is illegal whereupon a new writ is ~~to~~
awarded to be directed to the Shff. & to be ex. on the
16th day of next Month $\frac{7}{11}$ pursuant to an act $\frac{7}{11}$

Gray is Richardson upon a writ of ~~ad quod~~ dam
Ch. non Motion of the Yst. It is Oj. the return thereon
be quashed. & an alias writ aw. to be
Exec. on the Sec. Tuesday in Feb. next pursuant
to an act $\frac{7}{11}$

Oj. the Court be adjourned until tomorrow
Morning 10 o'clock

Benjamin Harrison

Tuesday the 24th day of December 1793.

Present ^{Wm Herring}
 Andrew Shanklin
 John Rice &
 Asher Waterman.

Deed Harrison &c to Shipman, further attended?
 J.O.R.

Mr. Woolf & Waas cont. x

Mr. Fellis & Sayler cont. x

Mr. Towns & Barry cont. per. x

Mr. Spaulding & Dry cont. Sept x

Mr. Roadarmers & ~~the~~ Replinger abm. Sept
 Call? & Judge's note Int Hosts

Mr. Smith & Rains - A.S. if (x)

Mr. Carrell & Pitner cont. x

Mr. Reeves & Hancock cont. +

Mr. Fisher & Swing Sept Call? & not appearing
 Judge's note Int Hosts. +

Mr. Breedens exon & Ireland Judge's note.
~~note~~ Babana of a/c. Int Hosts. x

Mr. Belshy & Hancock order to be redocketed &c x

Mr. Bryant's exon & Lewis &c Judge's note Int Hosts

Mr. Thea & Jones cont. x

Mr. Smith & Kree Sept Call? & not app. Judge.
 Judge's note Int Hosts

Mr. Reeves & Donallys cont. x

252.

Le apeller is Reeves, Dept Coll. not appearing Sub.
and J. note Int Hosts

Achey Berry a wit for Barry and Powers all 2 days
and attendance //

and Leittip a wit for same the same

and Hilley is Miller parties heard & dis?

Present Benjamin Harrison Gent
and Egger is Kish A.S. ip?

John Herdman a wit for Hilley is Miller
and all 2 days attce //

and Harry is Buckland Judge J. note Int Hosts

and Rankin is Twicker A.S. ip?

and same is Painter A.S. ip?

and Mustoe Chambers ~~present~~ is Keigle four
Petitions Cont. J. Dept?

and Donavin is Newland Dept Coll. not app. Sub.
J. note Int Hosts.

and Breedem exor is Rust A.S. ip?

and The same is Merritt Dept Coll. not app. Sub.
J. Ballance A.C. Int Hosts.

and The same is Sheets Sub. J. note //

and The same is Teaney The same

The same is Bowyer dis? agreed.

and The same is ^{Smith} Judge J. Bal. A.C. Int Hosts.

and The same is Hopkins the same

and The same is March, same is Surface,

The same is Krouse, ~~same~~
Alias summoner // and ip?

Freedom Exon in Black. Deft Coll. not appg.
 and Luss. of vote In! Heeds
 and The same in Cash &c - as. is?

The Court in Settles Coll.

and Settles in Origin Court

James McGill & Thos. Fulton Depts of Mon
 McGill de - produce evidence to show wherein
 there had been a mistake made in their admn-
 - ship in a former settlement made with the
 Court amounting to £9.4/5. Ord. that they be
 all the same in their acc with this Estate.
 also W. for schooling & yoham, & a Clerk's
 note for recording the settlement of the form acc. 12/6

Q. The Sheriff make sale of the Estate of
 Peter Turn de - and acc. with the Court
 for the same, ^{thereof} according to Law.

John Donaghe a W. for Hainc. acc.
 Receives all the days after travelling 45 miles
 in com - & the same in returning.

The Court Proceeded to lay the County
 Tax a Statement of which is as follows
 to wit -

To Saml. M. Williams Clerk £7.10

To the Sheriff (Wm. Dunlap Gent) 7.10.

To Gabl. Jones Esq. Deputy Atty. 25.0.

Acc. ~~the same~~ the same be cont. to be fully
 completed

Copd. Cyp. that James Baggs & James Cwinn be app^d
as Comm^s for this County pursuant to an act for
Ascertaining Certain Taxes &c.

Copd. Cyp. E. J. Harrison be app^d in the room of Matthias
Lair Gent. for the purpose of letting out the old
court house to the highest bidder - any two
of them to act & make report to the Court.

Cyp. the Court be adj^d untill Court in course
Henry Harrison

Monday the 27th of January 1794

At a Court for Nottingham County at the
Court House.

Presente

100

45
300
100
400

255
Monday January, the 27th 1794

At a Court held for Rockingham County
at the Court house.

Present Benjamin Harrison Esquire
Harrison Benjamin Truett & Joseph Baxter
Gent. Justices

An inventory & appraisement of the estate
of Adam Horvick Dec^d. returned and
R.R.

An instrument of writing under the hand
Seal of Thomas Breders & certified by Stephen
Bennett esq. Mayor of the City of Londonderry
~~Manxdown~~ Ireland under the seal of s^d
City was produced in Court & O.R. together
with sundry papers relating thereto

On the motion of Henry Funk and John
Funks administration of the estate of
Henry Funk Dec^d is granted them They
having made oath & entered into Bond
with Securitys in the penalty of £300
according to Said.

By George Bascher
Jonah Davidson Arch^d. Hopkins jr &
Olerick Shaeuwater or any three of them
appraise s^d Estate they being first sworn

Mr. George Bell a writ for Comth^y & Litter
all 1 days attend^d.

256

And Decd Michael Ermin I write to Doubt
 the act? & O R the wife having been first p &.
 according to Law

An inventory & appraisement & also an
 account of sales of the estate of Peter
 Nicholas Decd. returned & O R

On the motion of Samuel Gay leave
 is granted him to keep an ordinary
 at his house in this County for one
 year & on his entering into bond with
 security in the Clerks office according
 to Law

On the motion of Wm Dunlap to for a
 view of a way for a road from the lands
 of John Bryants crossing the uncultivated
 lands of Williams Jacob Lincoln Handel
 vane & Christian Littles to John ^{Bryants} ~~new~~
 mill on Linvells Creek & from the
 mill the nearest & best way thro the uncultivated
 lands of Henry Roats the widow
 chile George Spears & John Whisler inter-
 secting the new road from Harrisonsburg
 to Woodstock - by Jacob Custard Tho.
 Moore Penben Harrison and Ezechiel
 Harrison or any three of them being first
 sworn be appointed to view the same
 and make report of the Conven^s Lincoln^s
 attending y^e same to the next Court
 according to Law

And v Briden exors v John Browns Judge
 confes^d agreeable to petition
 and Rebt. Brown is with for Phillis Lowman
 Saylor att^d 4 days attend^d

257 ^{Scire}
At Deca Jacob Helderman to Ulrich Wagoner
to Rich: Jacob Helderman SR.

and The Countess v Mann At Sum

Ann Miller & Jane Eliza Miller Orphan,
of John Miller Dec^d appeared in Court
& made choice of Andrew Shankus as
their guardian who with security entered
into ack^d bond in the penalty of \$1000 —
conditioned as the Law directs

At Settlement of the estate of Jacob Miller
Dec^d Dec^d returned & OK.

And Gasper Meffords writ of ad quod Dam-
nus returned & it appearing by the Shff,
return of the Jury could not agree
a writ is awarded returnable hereat of
next Court to be executed ~~as the~~ on
the third Wednesday in February next
It is further ordered if the Shff do
not summon any Jurors who were on
that business before

And Rodemier adm. v. Keplingers adm^r
etc^a quashed & Judgt reversed by Conson

At Com^r Sp. Examination Greider to
Conrad returned & OK

Ch^d Smith ap^l v Rains At Sum

Ch^d Smith v Hortner Same

258.

And Breckens exrs v Rust Sum

Conth v John Hammer & John Hays Dis?
Defts costs.

And Breckens exrs v Stone Judgt Consp?
And same v Surface Sum

And same v Cash Same

And Shipman v Writchford Sum

And Bell appt v Same Same

And same v Shipman Judgt Consp?
Stay or 5 months Weeks-
Exrs c'trs v Exrs Same

And Little v Dickey & Thompson Sum
v Thompson

And Jonathan Shipman v Joseph Davis
Notice ~~proved~~ ~~Judgt~~ having been proved
heretofore Judgt for £22:3:4. Int
from 13th Novem. of 93. till for money
paid as Secy do

And A Settlement of the estate of Samuel
Miller Dec? Thomas & R?

And James Magill & Tho Pullen adm'rs
of Wm Magill Dec? allow^d a further
Credit of £15:16:9. They have satisfied
the Court that they have a right
to a Credit for y^t Sum

Causing a Shipman Subject Confess?
agreeable to Petition they are 5 weeks

And The Commonwealth v. Litter fined according to Law

And Barnett v. Beasley ultra The Sheriff
having returned "Attack on the hands
of Martin Lisk & summon him as
garnishee" the said Lisk appeared
in court & being sworn declares he
stands indebted to the defendt. £5:1:12,
due 25th Dec. last by ant. & the
Jett not supporting his ant. Dis?

Ab. Bery. Fancett Gent
P. John Ewing Gent.

And The Commonwealth v. Carns fined according
to Law.

And Copt the Sheriff make sale of the
estate of Peter Forns Dis? ~~and ant.~~
give three months credit take bond
with good Secy payable to the Justice
of this County & return the same to
Court.

v The Commonwealth v. Crumner Dis?
on hearg

Capt. & Copt the Sheriff pay unto Daniel
Bounger £28:17:40 out of the
deposits of eggs & by the bel.
the sum on account rendered &c.

Mr. Little, exr to Carroll to return pro
as to Carroll & Judge & Exr an. accord

On the motion of John Gram leave
is granted him to keep in ordinary at
his house in this County for one year
on his entering into bond with Secy
Philip Roder his Secy in the Clerk
office accord to Law.

Chaffol v Waas cont

Mr Powers v Berry cont ptt

Mr Phillis Love. Saylor Judge for 1/3

Up the Court be adjourned till
tomorrow morning ten o'clock

W. H. Herring

#61

Tuesday 28th Jan^r 1794.

Present ^{William Wood} Ezekiel Harrison. Dayton Vancey
Aster Maternan & Benjamin Fauceit
Gentlemen

Chd. v. Spangler vs. a Tain. Judgment 6th State

Chd. v. Decker vs. Rigan. cont. for 1st pt.

Chd. v. Conell vs. Pitner. Continued.

Chd. Reeves vs. Fauceit. cont. for 2nd pt.

Chd. Present John Ewin Gentleman.

Chd. v. Reeves vs. Donally. ^{about Benjⁿ Fauceit} dismiss^d. ^{the wife} having paid disburse^{ments}.

Chd. v. Allen vs. Lane. Cont. 2nd pt.

Chd. Smith vs. Kertner

Chd. v. Egger app. vs. Rish abates 1st pt. Return.

absent Aster Maternan Gentleman
& present William Haring Gent.

Chd. George Morley paid two days attendance
for Donally at the Court of Reeves.

Chd. Let Dads from James M'Colister & wife
she being first privately examined was
acknowledged to Gaspar Haines and 2nd pt.

Chd. Belby vs. Fauceit cont.

Chd. Beads adm. to Kroe & Co. Dis. as 2nd pt.

v. *Hampshire vs Keyser* Ind^y Note.
 And *Williams vs Turley* Ordering that this
 Cause be redocketed & former Ind^y be
 set aside — whereupon *W. Turley*
 Pleaded a Tender of ten Doll^s in damages
 of *W. Turley* to *W. Turley* —

And An Attain^t with *Benja. Henton* surviving
 & *John Henton* def^t for a way on & fur-
 nish the Publick by the *D. John Henton* in
 his Lifetime there appears a balance due
 the *D. Hentons* Estate of £ 62^{..} 12^{..} 1/2

Adj^d This Court be adjourned untill Court
 in Court — — —

W. Herring

Monday the 24th Feb^y 1794

Present Benjamin Harrison
 Andrew Franklin
 Matthias Laird
 John Price Gent^l Justices

And In the motion of *William Gravens* & *Joseph*
Gravens adm^r of the Estate of *Robt Gravens* dec^d
 is granted them they having with *Henry Smith*
 & *Charles Loftus* their Securities entered into bond in
 the sum of £1000. Condition as the Law directs &
 made with theirts — *W. Benj^r Smith*, *John*
Guina, *Joseph Butterm* & *Henry Winger* or any
 three of them being first sworn be ass^d to appraise

The Honor of Personal Estate of the said Decedent I make
thereof to the Court according to Law.

✓ And Decd. Hoffman & Wife to Erwin actg. wifes actg. taten ROR

✓ And Decd. Koster & Wife to Koster actg. wifes actg. taten ROR

✓ And Decd. Gratton Esq. to Richardson actg. ROR

An appraisement of the Estate of Henry Funks.
✓ And Decd. Petruno ROR

✓ Decd. Hite to Rymal sworn by the Oaths of Hugh
✓ And Holmes & Abram all the two of the witnesses
there to -

✓ And Decd. Davison & Wife to Braneman, & the same to Read
actg. wifes actg. taten ROR

✓ And Decd. Pitner & Wife to self as the same

And Learner & Pitner Indgn. Confess. a/c Int.
He osts

Exp. the Shff make sale of the Estate of Peter
Funks Decd. give three months credit take bond
Hays - as the Law directs - and that so much of
the Order heretofore made be rescinded.

And Gray v. Richardson upon a writ of adq. and dam-
-num The Sheriff having tut. the same Esc. together
with the Jurors inquest thereon in the following
words to wit. Rockingham County, Va.
Exp. A Sum. issue to summon the s. Richardson
or his ex. Returnable to April Court next.

✓ And Deed of the wife of Tularin wife of J. Harrison taken (except the wife of R. Harrison) &c.

And Deed of the wife of Tularin upon a bond taken for the delivery of property &c. notice given as to McElain Ind. &c. according.

And The last Will & Testament of John Hook provided by the Oaths of John Lincoln & John Cudde Two of the witnesses thereto &c. — John Cudde is one of the Exors. therein named came in court & refused to take upon himself the burden of the ^{Exor.} will, whereupon on the motion of Catherine Hook Ex^{or.} therein named, ^{who} entered into bond with Lef. & made oath thereto as the Law directs a certificate is granted her for obtaining a probate thereof in due form.

✓ And Deed of the wife of Tularin wife of J. Harrison taken &c.

By ~~Thomas~~ ^{James} Jervis ~~and~~ a base born child say? 15 years the 15th Inst. last he bound to Thomas Tularin by the coercion of the poor according to law

✓ And Deed of the wife of Hamilton wife of J. Harrison taken &c.

✓ And Deed of the wife of Tularin wife of J. Harrison taken &c.

And The last will & Testament of Anthony Branson
sent? prom? by the Oaths of three of the Wilt. Justices
10/12

And Asst. the Overseers of the poor bind Robt. Guinea
Orphan of Wm Guinea ~~to be bound to John~~
Akers according to Law.

And the Court be adjourned to morrow 8 o'clock
Bingⁿ Harrison

Tuesday 25th July 1794.

Present Benjamin Harrison
Joshua Franklin
John Ewin Joseph
Dexter & Ben^y Fawcett Gent^l

And N Smith vs Paines vs.

And N Smith vs Kertman do

And N Rankin vs Luntken The same is Painter
Cont^d for Day do

And N Brudens vs Plett. the same is Surgeon
is the same is Cash. Cont^d vs.

And Shipman vs Watchford Sept. Coll^d do
Judge of note Int^d Hosts.

And Bull ap^r vs same the same

And Teller vs Dickey do the same

Expens^d ~~of the~~ ~~Sept~~ ~~1794~~
Int^d Hosts.

And Pheen vs Jones ~~and~~ The same

✓ And Deed Erwin to Erwin prov^d by the Oaths of the witnesses thereof 1846

And Davis & Hamilton. Injunction granted. Hixon stayed on his entering into Bond with sufficient security in the Clerk's office as the Law directs 1846

And App^o the Overseer of the poor by Deed ¹⁸⁴⁶ Orphan of Elias Painter to Daniel Dickerson to learn the Trade of a Miller - and to Law

And App^o to Deem cont^d 1846

✓ And Deed Harrison & wife to Harrison ad^d 1/2 of wife ad^d 1/2 of father 1846

And Abner Gaines ad^d wife for Pauline & Leister ali^d 2 days att^d 1/2 travel 14 miles in com^g the same in returning

And Wm Richardson same for same 2 days & travel 18 miles 1846

And Thos Johnson same 2 days

And Rich^d Johnson same

And Andrew Bradner same & travel 24 miles in com^g the same in ret^g

And Erwin Exors^r to Easter & Co, Messrs. United as to the note bet^h ac. as to the account of Hunt

And Belshy & Hawcett cont^d 1846

○ Absent B. Hawcett Gent

○ Wm Herring Gent

Chd. Powers & Barry Judge ~~for~~ L. B. Kots.

Chd. George Tully a wit for Powers & Barry
all 2 days

Chd. David Tully same

Chd. ~~George Tully~~ a wit for Barry & Powers
all 2 days attendance

Chd. Peter Hunter & John Tutwiler wit sum?
for Woolf & Maas find Nise for their non
att^y

Chd. Woolf & Maas Dis?

Chd. Reeves & Hawcutt parties heard &
Dismissed

Present. Benjⁿ Hawcutt. Genl.

Chd. John Harris a wit for Reeves &
Hawcutt. all 11 days att^y

• Present. Messrs. Gunk?

• Ewins Exors & Attorneys upon an att^y.

Chd. Saml Miller sworn a Garnishee who
says he has in his hands one chest which is lock'd.
Order Com^d & the jst^{ts} produced in Court the
Deft. ~~will~~ ^{for} penal bill for £50. 7/2. Left Court
& not appearing. Judge. raining. Day. The shff.
break open the s^d chest & make Vate of the
same with the articles cont^d therein in satisfac-
tion of the jst^{ts} claim & that the jst^{ts} have Exon
for the residue $\frac{1}{2}$.

Wm Davis a wife for Hancock and Reeves all?
 the days after

John Carter same for same all? 3 days
 the after

And Haatskanger is Joseph ~~Living~~
 the debt being ^{an} app^d in court & not having
 any property whereby he could render a schedule
 of his estate - took the oath of Insolvency
 pursuant to an act of assembly for the relief
 of Insolvent Debtors.

And Eppeler & wife to Hicks all? & wife all?
 taken note

and Meester H. & Hyslop tent?

and Deaton is Rabin cont^d to Barn Court by consent.

and Taylor is With N.S.

and K. H. is Lewis N.S.

and Ewing is Shanklin left call^d & Ind. p?
 and noted Ind. Heats

and Gratlan ~~is~~ is Beard N.S.

and Nicholas is Berry N.S.

and Gray is Bougher N.S.

And the Shff. Dan Milt. Brown of out
 and of the Shff. of 1792. on his call^d for the
 old Court house &c

The Court proceeded to the completion of
 the County Levy a statement of which is as
 follows to wit

To amount ~~Dr~~ forward from Dec ^r Court 1793	Dollars cents
To Sam ^l Gay Gaoler for the maintenance of Nancy Lock	133.36
To James Fulton for one old woolp ^l sheep	2.10
To Reuben Harrison ~~sen~~ do	2.10
To Adam Plofs do	2.10
To Thomas Heggim, Frank Loftus, George Loftus, William Shinks, & Thomas Fulton, for Pad ^g s. all @ 1/3 p. each 24 Hours each	2.50
To Thomas Fulton, Frank, George Loftus, Adam Flowers, George Pearson. 12 Hours each as Batterolles all @ 1/6 each	1.25
To Tho ^s Fulton, Adam Flowers, La ^t Hambroger John McDowell & Frank Loftus 24 Hours each @ 1/3	2.50
To Tho ^s Fulton, Frank George Loftus, Adam Flowers 24 Hours each @ 1/3	2.00
To Thomas Fulton John Frame, ~~James Loftus~~ , Adam Flowers, ~~John Frame~~ 24 Hours each @ 1/3	1.50
To Thomas Fulton, Francis Loftus & Adam Loftus all @ 12 Hours each @ 1/6	0.75
To Isaac Miller for one day with your wagon on the road @ 10 p. day	1.66
To Mich ^l Brown for Timber to make a Capway	2.00
To Leand ^r Dickenson for the same	1.00
To John Ewin Sen ^r for two days work with your wagon on the road @ 10 p. day	3.32
To W ^m Williams Clerk for Extra services for Examining the Com th Books	25.00
To John Harry for keeping the Court house for two years	12.00
	208-00
	246.50
	447.00

Sheriff Comth County Depositum
 L⁴ 134.2192 Fithables 447 Dollars

Mr. McClain is Kenton's notice pro^d about till tomorrow

On the motion of David Holmes Esq^r for leave ~~in~~ to practice as an atty in this court. And it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that he has been legally licensed as a practicing atty. is admitted thowen according to law

Mr. Grattons Esq^r is Hook Winhook S. D.

Grand Jury sworn to wit

William Fowler Foreman, Valentine Keyser, Charles McClain, Martin Anhart, Henry Burgess, Christian Lites, Wm Robinson, John Rowman, Jacob Lincoln, Abraham Fisher, John Espler, Jacob Kife, Benjamin Tallman, Josiah Harrison, David Taylor, David Harnett who rec^d their charge & ret^d from the Bar to consult of their ~~and~~ presentiments. and after some returned into court made the following present to wit March Court 1794. We do and nothing further app^y. do. ^{as} App^y sum ipsum agruply.

Mr. Leathes is Webb upon an attat^r.

The shp^s having ret^d Ex^r on one silver watch — the Dept being Call^d not appearing & the pte pro^d in court the Dept's note — Sub^t is granted him for the same accordingly with Int. Hosts. And it is say^d the shp^s make sale of P. Waile's & pay the money's arings from the sale thereof to the pte in satisfaction of his Debt & that he have Ex^r for the residue

~~Spencer & Co~~

Mr. Sprinkler is Dundore. Christy, Miller Sp bail

Long is Ayler & Injunction granted to stay further proceeding on two pte^s obtain^d by the Dept by the pte on his entering into bond with George Hudson his sup^t. which is done accordingly

Mr. McLain vs McGuire Joseph Hall S.D. Luth. Confess?
as off ~~spiritally~~ ~~Hearts~~. Luth. Hearts.

Mr. Penn vs Ragen Jury sworn to by the issue to wit
Jury withdrawn by consent. Remains till tomorrow.

Mr. Breedens Exors vs Erwin Judgment Confess? for £11. 12/3?
with Luth. 5th May 1791 Hearts. Stay of Exors till May
Court next.

Mr. Hull vs Ragen upon the motion of the pte. a Com is
aw^d him to take the Depo of David Guinn's Dep. Debenysee.
on his giving reasonable notice of the time & place of
taking the same.

Absent Wm Herring Gent.

Mr. Dunlap H^c vs Breedens Exors Jury sworn to by the issue
to wit ~~Christian Warner~~, John Perry, Sam Coomes, Peter
Comod, John Vance, Thomas Bryant, John Harrison,
Wm Hook, ~~George~~ ^{George} Lister, Wm Bryant, Nicholas Sinks
Peter Longen Joseph Hall Verdict for pte £87. 8. 7.
Damages £100.

Mr. Side vs Matthews Judgment ~~passed~~ awarded.

Mr. McCarroll Wife vs Miller & Wife order of Refer^{ce}
Set aside and Reduc^d is to be voided.
Present Wm Herring Gent.

Mr. Varnitton vs Kephel Jury sworn to by the issue joined to wit
John Koon, John Pegg, Craig Ragen, Jeremiah
Webb, James Brooks, Christian Viner, John Gray,
Peter Miller, Peter Moyer, Martin Coomes, Peter
Lamb & Robert Guinn.

Mr. Miller vs Ash Des^d at the Defendants costs.

Mr. Harvey vs Rodgers Cont.

Absent Francis Kerly & Brinj. Harrison Gent.

Present Andrew Shanklin Gent.

Mr. Wayt & James Webb dis^d agreed.

Mr. Belsky & Reeves dis^d the Deft to pay the Clerk's fees
by consent

Mr. Anderson & Nicks Rule for sup^d of Costs

Mr. Harvey & Rogers cont^d

Mr. Harrison & Shipman, cont^d

Mr. Deitum & Coomer & Abraham Miller & B.
Officer sub^d let aside pay^d of Coinder

Myers & Wise cont^d ~~the same is dis^d~~
~~for Deft & Coinder let aside pay^d of Coinder~~

Mr. Hipell & Fowler the j^{ts} not further prosecuting
the same is dis^d

Mr. Harvey & Rogers, By consent Com^d is aw^d them to
take the Depts of John Rainey & John Haney

Mr. John Lowry a wit for wise & att^d 1 day.
travelling 9 miles in Com^d & the same in t^{ty}.

Mr. Nicholas Wiskant 1 day

Mr. Byrds ~~att^d~~ & Mathew & Two Suits David Coffman
David Brumfield & Co Bail for the Depts Officer
Jud^d let aside pay^d of Coinder

Mr. Hinton & Wfarland abates by Depts Death

Mr. Josiah Smith a wit for Sunday 16th & Prudam
att^d 1 day att^d

By the Court be adj^d till tomorrow morning
9 O'clock
Benjⁿ Harrison

Tuesday the 25th March 1776.

Present

Benjamin Harrison, Andrew Shanklin ^{Wife}
~~Hening~~ Ezekiel Harrison & Jos. Baxter Gent. Justices

Mr. Johnson is Stone Dis? Non persecution

Pence is Regin Jury sworn to try the issue to wit
 Michael Earnin, Matthew Wheelbarger, Nicholas
 Jones, Jacob Good, Thomas Dunkenson, Robert Allcock,
 Thomas Harrison, Thomas Sulavin, William Stone
 John Lincoln, Anthony Lowerbeer, & Benjamin
 Harrison jr. & Mon sent awarded & of Damages & Costs

Mr. P. is kept. abate by pte Death.

Mr. Johnson is Pwyer contd

Mr. ~~Phillips~~ is kept. Sum withdrawn cont? Oyl
 James Brooks be find Nil

Mr. McClain is Henton notice provide & Lude Exon aw? for
 £5. 14/2 Int. Costs -

Mr. Sittes is Spears Jury sworn to the same Jury
 as in Pence & Regin except John Phillips in the room
 of John Lincoln ^{and James Brooks} One the Juries having absconded.

It is Oyl a new Jury be impannelled
 and that the S. Brooks be find in the sum of 24/6
 unless he appear at the next Court & show good cause to
 the Contrary

Mr. Spears is Harris Just. confes? agreeable to Specialty of Costs.
 & Exon to be credited for 50/6 ^{Costs Stayed}

Mr. Kephart is Keller John Arminstrong S. B.

Mr. Cyp^r Daniel Rayer pay unto La^r Howard 6 days attend^u ad^r
Pence

— John Ewin to pay by Consent.

Mr. Ewin to La^rshaw, John Buckland & B

Mr. Spears to bring Cont^r?

Sittes to Spear Jury sworn to try the case to wit^h

Mr. James Cary, John Collins, John Lemon Thomas
Johnston, Peter Barnhart, Mark Overholser,
Joseph Hawcett, George Pence, John Lathams,
Nicholas Jones, Michael Beck & Mark Newland.

Jury withdrawn Cont^r? ~~On the 11th~~ Order of
Re-Survey at the costs of the jst to be executed on ~~section~~
grape to the opposite property the first Monday may next.

Mr. John Vance a writ for ~~John~~ Sittes to Spears
att^r 1 day attend

Mr. John Lincoln the same.

Adj^r the court be adj^d until tomorrow 9 o'clock.
Ben^r Harrison

Wednesday the 26th March 1790.

Benjamin Harrison

Andrew Shanklin

Esq^r Harrison &

John Wray? Gent^l Justices.

Mr. Robinson to Robin Order Reference set aside &
Rede^d killed. Cont^r?

Qy: the Rules be held in the Clerk's Office ~~at~~ on Thursday, the 27th inst. on the day after the fourth Monday in April next.

And Russell vs Shipman Office Luit. set aside payt of bond.

And Allen vs Jones Contd

And Rights adm. in Matthews Contd

And The same vs same Contd

And Hopkins vs Earlin & Co Contd

And Harris vs Ewin. Contd

And Thomas vs Eaton Contd

And Ott ap. vs Black George & John Vance, Sp bail

And Donaghe vs Beards ~~Adm. Contd~~ Dep. Sec Com and them to take Depos. & Co

And Haines vs Everhart. Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Michael Deek, Saml Kay, Peter Barnhart, Mathias Wellbarger, Mark Newland, Thomas Travis, Robert Alcock, Peter Keller, Martin Egan, Henry Armentrout, John Armentrout, Nicholas Smith, Verdict for 400. Damage & Judgment.

~~Hepburn vs~~

And Siles vs Spears this suit by Order of the Court is dismissed

Wm Dunlap Gent. Sheriff entered into bond with security for the Collection of the Revenue Tax for the year 1793 by virtue of a comth wherein he is app^d sh^{ff}. pursuant to an Act of assembly &c which was severally acknowledged by the obligors thereto &c

And Rivers vs Donaghe Contd

And Miller vs Wellbarger Contd

Ad Loke's County on the Dept. leave is granted him to take
 the Depo of John Gosselt & Co. accordingly.

Ad Jones's Vane Cont?

Ad Fullis & Harry, James Curry, George Austin, Wm
 Dunlap, & Dan Rayn. Saml Black, 2d Geo. Penn
 John Lemon, Thomas Johnson, John Sheets, Gasper
 Haines, Isaac Myers, John Coy. Ord. for Dept
 Trust

Ad Dep. Gasper Haines pay to Geo. Penn 2 days attor's
 Peter Hart

Chds. } John Sheets. 2 days.
 Reese Williams 2 days.

Ad Dep. John Miller pay to Peter Barnhart 2 days
 Vatter & Wheelarigen
 Coughran Haweck. Cont.

Ad Dep. Fullis pay to Michl. Dusk. 2 days attor's Harry

Ad Dep. John Harry pay Christian Miller 2 days attor's
 ad. Fullis

Ad Christy Hoorn 2 days attor's

Ordered that the court be adj. till tomorrow
 morning 10 o'clock.

Brij. Harrison

Thursday, the 27th ~~mar~~ March 1794.

Present Benjamin Harrison,
Andrew Shanklin
John Wagt. Esq.
Asher Waterman } Gent. Esquires

By Joseph Baxter be recommended to the Executive
as a proper fit person to act as an Escheator for this
County.

By the following persons be recomm^d to the Executive
as proper fit persons to act as officers of the Militia
of this County pursuant to an Act for regulating the
Militia of this County viz^t First Battalion.

Richard Pagen is Major in the room of George
Baxter who has refused to qualify pursuant to
his Commission

Isiah Harrison Capt. Peter Goody Lieutenant Joseph
Hammett Ensign

2^d Comp^y - Jacob Lincoln Capt. Wm. Bryant Lieut. John
Menick Ensign

3^d - Charles McElain Capt. Daniel Harrison Lieut. &
John Royce Ensign

4 - Thomas Shanklin Capt. David Rolston Lieut. Wm.
Rolston Ensign

5 - John Wright Capt. Daniel Pagen Lieut. &
Smith Lofland Ensign

6 - James Pagg, Capt. Wm. Cherryholmes Lieut. &
Leonard Keister Ensign

Second Battalion

1 - George Huston Capt. John Huston Lieut. & John
Lemon Ensign

2 - Uriah Garter Capt. Wm. Davis Lieut. & Edw.
Shanklin Ensign

3rd Compt - Henry Miller Capt. Labear Lieut F Christian
Miller Ensign

4. Jacob Kyr Capt. Henry Berry Lieut & Martin Kettle
Ensign

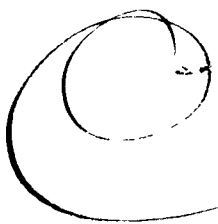
5. Augustian Price Capt. Lewis Sawyer Lieut & George
Gilmer Ensign

6. Peter Kipling Capt. John Hammer Lieut & John
Kipling Ensign

And it is by the same be certified accordingly.

By the Court be adj^d untille beord in court.

Benjⁿ Hammon



Monday to wit

It a court held for the County of
Rockingham 28th day April 1791.

Present Matthias Law & Joseph Parker
Wardens And Shantler
Seymour Yancy Gent^s

A Dec^r of Trust from John Smith to James & p^rors?
And by the Oath of 3 of the wit. thereto OK.

Ditto the same from Walter Smith to same. the
same

And B. H. Price to Pougher ack^d 3^d OK

Ditto from Fulwiler Law to Peter Cyler ack^d 3^d wifes
And ack^d & taken OK

- 583
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ Lease & Release
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ ~~Deed~~ from Nader wife to ellis actg? 1016.
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ Deed B.S. from Hulwer to ^{sex} Young actg? wife actg? taken 1016
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. Hite to Nimel further fully proven 1016
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. Herman to Rush the same.
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. Rush ^{sex} to Mallovs. actg? wife, actg? taken 1016
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. Pitner to Knave, prov^d by the Wit 1016
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. Tetley ^{sex} to Crumpraker actg? 1016
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ In Instrument of writing from server to Spear prov^d by the oath of Geo. Garner
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ Deed B.S. from Davison ^{sex} to Parats actg? & wife actg? taken 1016.
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. The same to Green the same.
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. the same from ellinger to Snider actg? 1016
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. Miller to Tetley the same.
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ Elizabeth Harshman Orphan Wollen Harshman made of choice of George Huffman her guardian who ent^d into debtg? Bond according
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. Deed B.S. from Rife ^{sex} to Grant actg? wife actg? taken 1016
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. Swisher ^{sex} to Hite the same.
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. Thomas to Edwin ~~the same~~ the wife being ex^d as the Law directs 1016.
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ De. from Garner to Edwin the ~~same~~ 1016.
- ✓ ~~Adm~~ James Brooks being find Nisi for non att^d as a Juror in the Suit of Hamilton & Hazle. as court^d 10

284.

And deed from Fry & Co to Shewalter actg. & 10/12

The same from Wheeler to Lincoln the same

And Do Dupin an to Lowbeer. prov. by land & last. & 10/12
the same Spangler. & John Kinney & 10/12
of Alex. McFarland?

And The last will & Testament, prov. in court by
John Armstrong & Lucian McFarland, prov.
by the two the Wil. thereto & 10/12.

And Do Deed. Hepler & Co to Thompson, actg. & 10/12
the actg. taken & 10/12

And Do Davis & Co. to the same the same.

And Do Fure & Co to Frank / prov. by the Oaths of 3 Wit.
thereto & 10/12.

And The same from Harrison & Co to Ewin actg. & 10/12.

Ort the Court be adj. until tomorrow
Morning 9 o'clock.

Wm. H. H. H.

Tuesday the 29th April 1794.

Present John Ewin, John Mayt.
Thos. L. L. L. & Jos. P. P. P. Gent.

And Letter ap. in Rager Cont. by Court.

And In the ap. in Rager. N. S.

Heighten is Grove ap. ^{taken prov. & 10/12} Ind. fee as for bond. Pay. M. H. L.
Grove only Int. Hosts

Mr Smith vs Kirtner cont. by cont.

Mr Gray vs Richardson & Lp^a agreeable to an order of
affidavit last & returnable to June courts next

Mr Mustoe app^t vs Resell. cont. ^{for}

Mr Rankin vs Swicker cont.
Mr The same vs ~~Swicker~~ same. } by consent

Mr Jos. Dickinson vs et al. their rep^t of a review of a way
for road in these words to wit Mr & Mrs Dickinson's
accordingly returnable to June courts next

Mr Prudden Esq^r vs Purto. Jud^g of Petition for Hosts.

Mr The same vs Larkins N.S.

Mr The same vs Larkins Jud^g of Petition for Hosts.

Mr Priddy vs Hawatts. cont. by consent.

Mr Prudden vs Barnhart. Jud^g of Hosts.

Mr Chd Hoop vs Quins. cont.

Mr Taylor vs Will ~~vs~~ Jud^g of Petition for Hosts.

Mr Collins vs. Capacity. Dis^t in

Abent. John May^r Gent.

Present. Wm Herring. & And^r Thankling Gent

Mr Jefford vs Sinans. in the motion of the J^d Sinan

It is Ordered that James Beard be app^t an

app^t vs Beard to open & keep in repair the way
from the J^d Sinan to the Rockfish Road

on Replinger land agreeable to the report of the

viewers heretofore made and that the J^d shall

within two miles on each side of J^d be allotted

to ^{open} work thereon & keep the same in good repair

up? ^{Thayer, just or any two of them} Capt. Lyman Yancy & John Viny, Gent. he app^d to examine
 the estate and of Peter May. Sec^d with the
 Cor. ~~How~~ the J^d Testator make report thereof to the
 Court. &c.

Taylor in Will Sub. p. ~~sub~~ petition Int. Heirs.

up? Capt. Math^r Cash, Charles, Rush, John Rush & LaFayette
 in any three of the them he app^d to estimate the value
 of certain tract of land which Valentine Pennell
 seized & sold &c. and make return thereof to the Court
 &c. they being first sworn.

And of the Estate of ~~land~~ Sam^l Lander Dec^d is granted
 to Sam^l Sailer, he having cut into bond & made
 Oath according to Law.

And App^d in Lewis Court.

And Gratnam Exon in ~~Beard~~ Dept. Call^d & Sub^d of note. Int. Heirs.

And Nicholas in Berry. &c.

And ~~Gray~~ in Dougher Dis^d by Return.

And Peters ap^d in Grove. Dept. Call^d & Sub^d of note Int. Heirs.

And Quinn in Hawcote. Cont^d Dept.

And Eggar in ~~Hub~~ ~~Cont^d~~ ~~Carver~~, Dept. Call^d & Sub^d of note Int. Heirs.

And Baldwin in Lindsey the same

Absent. Wm. Herring Gent.

Present. John Wray, Gent.

And Edwin Exon in Aberte Dept. Call^d & Sub^d of note Int. Heirs.

And Landon ap^d in Appleton ~~Int~~ the same

And Edwin Jones Lank Lux. Sept. Call? & app? Jud for £2. 45⁰
Int. Heats.

And Craig vs Rightful Int. pre A/L Int Heats

And Baucher vs ^{Smith} Int pre note Int. Heats

And Rogers vs Kern Int. pre note Int. Heats

And Brown vs Darnley Int. Heats

And Chesnut vs Blain Int. Heats of Petition Int. Heats

And Lank Lux vs Lank Lux. Dec. no app.

And Perry ap? vs Lank Lux. Sept. Call? & app? note Int. Heats

And Oliver vs Countryman Int. Heats

And Lincoln vs Abright } Jud. app. Int. Heats
same vs same

And Cairns vs Ogan Int. Heats

And Pile vs Black. Dec. Sept. Call? & app? Int. Heats

And Lank Lux vs McClunahan. Cont. pre.

And Kipling vs Hamilton Sept. pre. H. A. parties
heard and out of limitation Cont.

Cop? Ex. Rubin Mariner, Robt. Putherslow, Felix
Whitman, John, May. or any 3 of them, be
app? to appraise the personal estate of said
Lank Lux & make report to the Court &

And Shanklin vs Price. Parties heard & Jud. of petition
Int. Heats.

Cop? An motion of William Hatfield an apprentice to
Wm. Ireland it is ordered that said Ireland be
to next Court to shew cause why he sh. not be
disch. from his apprenticeship.

288
✓ 40 seed of Rang. H from Black duck to Harrison college.
One with a light taken 10th

Verd. Dr. from Harrison to Geo. Little, the same.

the same to return the same

the same believe it to ~~be~~ the same.

~~Handwritten signature~~

and Collins & Capette, ay.^o

No Gratings. Exon is Leapsinger. A is?

Copy Thomas Wright a bare born child, he
wound to John Wright as by the Overpers of
the poor as this Laws & Viruts -

Cap. Arch. Hopkins the app. Oversee of the
road ~~under~~ leading down Proctor Gap from
opposite to where Mr. Johnson lives to a beach
above Fort Raiten, & the Te-hah-len within Two miles.
On each side of the f. Road work thereon &c

Ex. Harrison & Co. their report of a view of
a way for a road in these words to wit In the cond.
John Weller & Co. whose lands the S. Road is to run
have given their consent to the same, O.S. as to Spear
being so agreeable thereto.

Dec'd B.H. from, Harrison Lux to Harrison subg.
wifes subg. taken H.R.

Op. Charles Wood be app. Constable and 2 to
the quality as the Law directs for Const. in the
bonds of Capt. Franklin Company.

Mr Harrison is commonly said by Jeff. to return

~~The Sheriff reported to the Court and out of help of
of the Estate of Peter Fromm Dec^d pursuant to an
Order of the Court~~

Exp^d Lamb^d has been app^d surveyor of that part of the
road which ^{is} ~~was~~ ^{settles} was surveyor in the room of the
J^d settles & that he with the usual, & ~~settles~~ ^{settles} work
thereon & keep the same in good repair &c

Dec^d B. H. from Burges, due to Lord McWilliam's wife
wifes acc^d ~~settles~~ ^{settles} taken &c

on the motion of Hugh McLawly ordinary
Licence is granted him to keep ^{at his house} ~~there~~ at his house
in this County on his giving bond ^{with Geo. Kelly his friend} ~~with Geo. Kelly his friend~~
~~off~~ which is done accordingly

On the motion of John Proctor ordinary
is granted him to keep Tavern &c on his giving
bond with John Graham & Thos. Harrison in
the Clerk's Office as the Law directs &c

Exp^d La. Johnson has been app^d constable in the
room of Isaac Byson & that he qualify
as the Law directs

Exp^d the Court be adj^d until Court in course.
Benjⁿ Harrison

~~XXXXXX~~

MON days to wit

At a court held at the Court House
of Rockingham County the 26th day of
May 1794.

Present.

Benjamin Harrison
William Kerrin
Andrew Shanklin &
Joseph Masters. } Gent. Justices

Ordered that the rules be held in the Clerk's
office on Thursdays the 29th day of this Instant
and on the day after the fourth Monday in
June & July next.

And Robert Wake Peacock produce^d a licence to practice
as an Attorney in the Courts of this County (and
having the usual Oaths pr^o by laws is permitted
to practice as an atty in this Court.

And Dunlap & Robinson John Herdman M.
officer Judg^t let aside payment of Linder

Procy to Land of B. fil^d office Judg^t let a
side Statute of May 1794 Linder

Grand Jury Sworn to wit.

William Fowler foreman, George Ludden,
Randolph Gwinns, Daniel Dickenson, Henry
Wanger, Christy ^{the} Hye, Peter Litter, Christian
Litter, Jacob Good, John Keplinger Godfrey
Schwing, Daniel Teaney, Leonard Luitwillers,
George Philips, Abraham Philips, Henry
Burgess Thomas Herring & George Litter,
who rec^d. their charge & retired from the Bar
to consist of their presentments (and after some
time ret^d. into Court I made the following
presentments to wit. We present. &c
and nothing further app^y. Sworn Dick^d &
Order Sum^s ipse accordingly.

David Spear a witness for Spear & Litter
all^d 2 days attendance.

no v. Comth^s is ~~Sp~~ Savage. M^s.

Comth^s is Spear. ~~defendant in Court~~ to
file information

Grattans Exon^s is Hook. office Sub^d let aside
Honest fact^s & binder.

Hadlow tax. is Barnes W^e. awarded.

Comth^s is Prodas. find for swearing & profane
oaths. the 1st Def^t being call^d but app^y.

same is Pence & M^s. man. I sp^d for John
Proyer a witness

Johnson is Proyer ~~call^d for~~. Dis^d with costs.

the Diver adms to Hamilton ~~cont.~~ cont?

the? Baxter & to Main. Sub. Conf. Stay of Exec. till the first day of Aug. ~~cont.~~ cont?

the McCarrell vs Miller sub. Jury sworn to try the issue to wit Peter Henton, James Lockard, Henry Cook, John Henry, Thomas Dunkerson, William Gaul, James Shanklin, Archibald Rutherford, James Quinn, Morris et al., Johnston Quinn, John Hull, Verdict for Plt. \$6. & Errors fil. in Dist. Sub.

Robinson vs Robinson, Jury sworn to wit James Pigg, Mark Pigg, Wm Bell, Smith Lofland, Dan Chesnut, Wm Shanklin, Thomas Warren, Joseph Rogers, Dan. Johnston jr, Arch. Hopkins jr Leue Gum & Wm Hallman Verdict for Plt. on the motion of the Def. by his Atty. a new trial granted him on his paying the costs of this court.

~~the court has decided~~

the Ord. that John McCarrell sub. pay to Agnes Johnson 25 ~~for~~ Sub. for 7 days att. "

the? Wm Johnson same. 1 day. not to be Tax. to Def.

the? Armstrong vs Weir By Consent of parties by their Attorneys, the office ^{of the court} ~~has given~~ in this cause is set aside Payment & Finders.

the? Shirk vs Vance Joseph Brooker & B.

Chd Oyf Rely Robin pay Aaron Robinson, 25th Feb^{ry} Day at 10⁰⁰.

Chd John Howmans 10 days

Chd John Perry 10 days

Chd Jas Lincoln a wit for Wm Robinson ad^r Robinson
all 10 days attendance

Chd Dicks Robinson same for same the same.

Absent Wm Herring }
Present Benj^s Hawcote } Gent. Justis.

Chd Meeden, Exon is back. & Exon Quashed have
granted to argue the ^{this} redocketing Cause at next
Court.

Present Wm Herring Gent.

Chd Meaden Exon is in Huston. Land & Williams
S.D. Suagmt. Confep? Stay of Exon till next
Court.

Oyf. the Court be adj? till Tomorrow
morning ~~of 10 o'clock~~.

Wm Herring

Tuesday the 27th May 1796

Present?

Andrew Shanklin

John Rice

Ez^r Harrison &

Joseph Baytor.

Gent. Justices.

And Stephens & Loftus. Hugh ^{Holmes} ~~Lucy~~ for Costs. and Cont^d

Bredem Exon is Printer Cont^d and it is Ord^d that the
 And Representatives of the 1st Defend^t be serv^d with a Copy of this
 And the former order made in this cause to not ~~abate~~ ^{abate} the
 same by the death of either party.

And Sauler & Philip Notice proved Cont^d untils next Court.

And Ellustoe He chambers & Haunceto. W^c awarded.

Then app^d is Helix upon Demure Demure argued?
 And Helix ~~good~~ good & Judgment.

Present Wm. Hering Gent^l
 And. Myer & Wise Jury sworn to wit Jacob Rife,
 Wm Lam, Daniel Elguire, Matthias Woolbarger,
 Samuel Leומר, John Hurton, David Spears,
 Joseph Wiseman, John Dodine, Thomas
 Lokeys, Robert Hurton & Samuel Auden. Vrd^d
 for the y^{te} for 1st W. for motion for new trial ord^d
 & Judgment accordingly.

And Cyp Lewis says pay John Smith 3 days, att^o in wine
 And Christian Kimer 2 days. 10 miles 00

And Michl Wethelm 2 days 70 miles 00

And Andrew Erwin 2 days 10 miles 00

And Cyp. ~~John~~ Wiso pay unto Nicholas Wenthart 2 days.
 ad. says Adam ~~and~~ the same 2 days 9 miles 00

And John Lowry same 2 days 9 miles 00

And John Lane same 2 days 10 miles 00

And cop. Peter Lane same 4 days 10 00 1/2 times 00

And George Eavys same 2 days 00

And Harvey & Hodgen cont^o opt.

And Cyp. John Hodgen pay Daniel Douglas 2 days.

And Jones vs Vance. can't leave to take depositions

And Smith vs Lammers John King & Henry
 at & in front of 100. office suff^o let aside pay^o &
 binder

And Hamelton vs Hysell. Jury sworn to with
 Richard Dictum, Adam Wipe, Christian Kimer,
 Lewis Myers, George Hemerick house, John
 Patterson, John Lane, Solomon Matthews,
 Wm Ireland, Wm Polstan, James Burger, &
 Robert Travis, Verdict for Deft

And Dictum vs Coomer. plea w^o & Lud^o Confess^o saving
 cyp^o.

And Ewin vs Shipman, office Judgment let aside & Dis^o
 by Order of J^oth.

And Binson vs Ireland cont^o 00

Present E. J. Hamison } Gent. Justices
 Absent John Rice }

~~Ant~~ Coomer v Deitum, Injunction granted to stay
 And proceeding & until the matter shall be heard in Eqy. on
 the yote entering into bond stay in the Clerk's office on the
 Laws (Directs)

Spears v King, Consent of parties and with the assent of the
 And Court this cause is left to George Austin & E. J. Harrison
 and their aw^s & the aw^s of their empire in case of
 disagreement to be made the Judgment of the Court.

And Donaghe v Beards admits the Complainant's confession
 the notice of the Defendant's deposition &c. This cause being heard
 upon his answer and deposition whereupon it is
 adjudged ordered & decreed that the Complaint be dismissed
 And that he pay unto the Defendants their costs by them
 about their defence in this behalf expended from which
 Judgment the Compt by his atty may appeal
 to the Hon^{ble} the high Court of Chancery which is
 granted him on his entering into bond stay in the sum of
 £20. which is done accordingly

And Young v Lanehan notice prov^d as Lanehan v.
 Judgment & Exon aw^d accordingly

And Hopkins v Dundore &c notice prov^d as to Miller
 Judgment & Exon aw^d accordingly

And Miller v Wheelbarger Jury sworn to wit
 John Pence jr Wm Shanklin, Joseph Hawcote, John
 Bodine, Daniel McQuire, Thomas Ogan, Robert
 Travis, Henry Crumbrout, George Litter, Henry
 Sprinkle, James Burgess & Robert Hemphill,
 Verdict for Defendant Judgment

And E. J. Harrison a wit for Henry and Spears
 att^y 3 days att^y

Q. George Keppell pay unto John Thomas ~~and~~
~~after~~ ~~ad~~ ~~at~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~place~~

Chd Peter Barnhart a writ for Miller vs Wheelbarger
 and 2 days attendance.

Chd Reeves vs Donaghe. Jury sworn to wit
 The same Jury as in Miller vs Wheelbarger.
 Verdict for pte & libt accordingly.

Present & other Watermans

Chd Coughran vs Hawcote John Reeves Jury for
 costs. Jury sworn to try the issue to wit.

Thomas Jones, Ebenezer Appleby, Isaac Kysor,
 Uriah Carter, Solomon Matthews, Jacobineon,
 Ralph Coftin, John Hurston senr, Edward Collins,
 David Drumfield, John Wright & John Hicks.
 Verdict for pte. to \$5. 26. Damages ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~as~~ ~~in~~ ~~the~~ ~~case~~ ~~of~~ ~~the~~ ~~same~~ ~~name~~
 Libt awarded by Damages.

Chd Rumba vs Minnick George Keppell S.D. office
 Judgment set aside Payment & Linder

Present Wm Herring

Chd Breedens Exon vs McArthur, John Grahams
 & George Pence S.D. whereupon the 1. Sept
 being deliv^d up in court by them was by the pte's
 attorney prayed in Custody &c.

Present Wm Herring Gent.

~~A decree that the Court be adj^d until the 13th of October~~
~~Meaning 9 o'clock.~~

Chd Pence vs Fisher notice given? & Libt for \$13. 2/9.
 Exon and accordingly

Ordered that the Secy. be paid for his services
and William Putter, assistant for Hawtitt & also
Cooperan ~~and~~ all 4 @ say's attendance & travelling 26 miles
in coming & the same in returning Lucie

Geo Thomas Brumfield same 40 yrs.

Or: the Court be adj^d untill tomorrow morning
9 o'clock.

W. Hering

Wednesday the 28th May, 1794.

Present

Benjamin Harrison
Andrew Shanklin
John W. H. L.
Asher Waterman

Genl. Justice

Matthews H^o v^o Ry attachmt.

Ans. The Sheriff having ret.^d Ex.^d on a small bill.

and the Sept being call^d that appear^g; and the pro
produce^s in court an aut. aft the 1st Sept. Just. for £53. 16/5^d
ford. Cond. Sale & that the pro have Execth for the residue

no. Hinton is unfurland abates by the death of the Dept

Present Wm Herring
Absent Asher Waterman

Genl. Justices

Mr. Foley & Williams & Son sworn to wit.
James Barry, Bruce Reeves, David Spangler, Isaac
Norman, John Hurton, John Crisman, Michael
Coffman, John Right, Uriah Garton, Samuel
Breedon, Edward Collins, Charles McClain,
Sworn withdrawn & sent?

Mr. Patten & Jones W & E let aside & a. & Joinder & sent?

Mr. Paddy & Ireland. 10th fil^d office let^d let aside
Chd Statute of W & P. sent?

Mr. Armentrout & Leten Esq. Inj. - This cause
came on to be heard upon bill & Answer &
~~Deposition~~ answer of Adam Sellers & Depositions
and thereby ~~caused~~ the Equ^y of the y^{rs} bill being
revised whereupon it is adj^d ordered & decreed that the
y^{rs} bill be involved as to the f^o sellers (and
that the compl^y pay unto the Deft his costs by
him expended. &c.

Mr. Hopkins & in Dance. Sworn to wit.
John Armentrout, Robt. Hurton, John
Grimham, Alex^r Herring, Thomas Foley Jr.
Henry Armentrout, John Phillips, Wm.
Ireland, Henry Sprinkle, Thomas
Lulavin, Wm. Shanklin, Sam^l Gay?
Verd^t j^u & Ind^t.

Mr. Pinder adm^r in Matthews y^{rs} plea w^o & Ind^t Conf?
with Ind^t & sent.

Mr. Pottler a witness for Hopkins & in Carlen.
Chd all^d 2 days attendance -

And Thomas v Jamison & cont^d ~~sett~~

And Birds adms to Matthews plea w^d Judgmt with Ind Hosts.

And Russell v Shipman's plea w^d & Ind^d

And Lacey v Nett Cont^d

And Sprinkle v Dundore plea w^d & Judgmt. say.
Eq^y

And Ott ap^o is Black. Jury sworn to wit. The same jury
as in Hopkins v Vance. Verdict & Ind^d

And Harris v Ewen Dis^d

And Ewen is ~~But~~ Lathams plea w^d & Ind^d say Eq^y

And Haines v Lemon Jury to wit the same as in Ott
ap^o is Black. Verdict & Ind^d

And Nave v Pitner Cont^d

And Robinson v Dunlap Cont^d

And Gratton Exon Hook. Cont^d

And Armstrong v McQuire Cont^d

And Meadows vs v Cairns Cont^d

And Mustoe H^c v Hawcett. Cont^d

And Shipman v Smith Exon leave to am^d bill.

Alper or Bryants heir Ch^p. decree vice according
And to the prayer of the bill aft. Abstr. digt^d appearing to
the Court publication had been made according to law

Absent Wm Henry Gent. P. & Sher Wm. J. J.

Ch^o Herring & Huston's Jury sworn to wit:
 Wm Wolston, James Lacey, J^o Lincoln, George
 Pence, Henry Armitage, John Phillips,
 Wm Ireland, Henry Sprinkle, Jonathan
 Shipman, Thomas Salavin, Wm Shanklin &
 George Litter, ~~Wm Shanklin~~. Juror withdrawn
 Hunt.

Hatfield vs Ireland Motion Dis.

Ch^o J^o Robert Williams be confined in the public
 Goal of this County, untill tomorrow morning
 9 o'clock for ~~his~~ a contempt in the face of the Court
 for resisting the Sheriff's.

Ch^o Andrew Shanklin a wit for Hamilton ~~ad~~ ~~Shank~~.
 Respells ~~him~~ all? one day att^r.

Ch^o Razin is still off in Judgmt let aside payment.
 Hoinder.

Ch^o J^o Alex^r Herring pay Edw^d 2 days att^r as a
 wit to Huston.

Ch^o Wm & Maria Garton the same 2 days.

Ch^o George Pence a wit for Respells ad Hamilton
 all? 2 days att^r.

Ch^o J^o Lincoln a wit for Allen vs Jones all?
 2 days att^r.

J^o the Court be adj^d untill Court in
 Course.

Thos. J. Harrison

Monday to wit.

A Court held in the County of
Rockingham the 23rd day of June 1796.

Present.

Benjamin Harrison,
William Herring
Andrew Franklin &
Benjamin Hawcetts } Justices

1st And, Haines due to Hawcetts ack'dg^d wife ack'dg^d &
and taken 10/6

2nd And the same to Briten the same

3rd And the same from John Haines to Briten ack'dg^d &
10/6

4th And the same Keller due to Kephart ack'dg^d wife
ack'dg^d taken 10/6

5th And the same from Ja^r Peters, ^{to Andrew} prov'd by the Oaths
Adam Hansbarger, Leonard Hansbarger &
Harman Oakey Witnesses thereto 10/6

6th And the same Leffman due to Burkholder
ack'dg^d wife ack'dg^d taken 10/6

7th And the same Barnett to Linder ack'dg^d 10/6

8th And the same Shultz Exonth to Shultz the same

And The last will & Testament of Michael Moh was
 produced in court by J^r J^r L^r R^r one of the Exors
 therein named and prov^d by the Oaths of 3 W^rships
 thereto ~~to be~~ on the motion of the J^r Exor who
 with L^r entered into Bond in the sum of \$1000.
 conditioned as the Law directs & having made
 oath thereto a Certificate is granted him for
 obtaining a probat thereof in due form,
 and Abra. Miller the Other Exor therein named
 from under his hand attested by John Thom as
 Refund to take upon himself the Burthen of
 the Exon therof which is ~~Abra. Miller~~ J^r J^r L^r R^r
 John Peery, John Stapp & David Rife, or any
 of them being first sworn be app^d to app.
 the Slave & personal Estate of the S^r Deced^t
 in current Money & make report thereof to
 the court as the Law directs.

And ~~Abra. Miller~~ to Tinkler sub^dly^d wifes sub^dly^d
 and taken & app^d

And The same Cellers ~~to~~ to Cellers the same

And Mary Painter Widow & J^r Christian Painter
 sub^d having from under hand & seal Refused to take
 upon her self the administration of her said
 Deced^t Estate which is O.R. and on the motion of
 Nicholas Kern & La Parrot adm^r of the said
 Decedent Estate is granted them they having
 with L^r entered into Bond in the sum of \$2000.
 Dollars and made oath thereto as the Law
 directs. J^r Henry Stapp, E. J^r Hannin,
 Adam Radin & Matthias Miller or any
 three of them being first sworn be app^d to appraise
 the Slave & personal Estate of the S^r Decedent & make
 report to the court ~~to~~

And The last will & Testament of Anthony Brunner being
 prov^d at July Court last and the Exors therein named not
 having taken upon themselves the further of the Exors
 thereof - On the motion of Michael Mallow, admini-
 strator of the s^d Decedent with the will annexed is
 granted him he having with l^y entered into sack^d
 bond and made Oath thereto as the Law directs -

^{Cop^d & Reliv^d to} ~~Copy~~ John Pospinger, John Pospinger, Wm. Right, &
 Henry Trustler in the C^p of Puttount, or any three
 of them being first sworn be app^d to appraise the Slave
 personal Estate of the s^d Dec^d & make Report
 thereof to the Court of this County as the Law directs

And On the motion of John Brown strong & Susanna M^c
 farland Exors named in the last will & Testament of
 Alex^r M^cfarland Dec^d who with l^y entered into sack^d
 bond and having made Oath thereto as the Law directs
 a certificate is grant^d them for obtaining a probat^e
 thereof in due form

^{Cop^d & Reliv^d to} ~~Copy~~ Land-looker be app^d survey of that part of
 the Highway leading from the Town of Harrisonburg
 to ~~the common~~ in the room of Lane^s Lays and
 the usual tithables allotted to work on the said hwy
 app^d for his gang to work thereon & keep the same in
 good repair as the Law directs

And Harman & Vitzele on the motion of the p^{ts} a
 Comth is aw^d him to take the Dep^s of Christen
 Harman and an aged & firm Witness. &c

And Dec^d Barry Tax to Hopkins prov^d by the Oaths of 3 of
 the witnesses thereto &c
 And, Albers Tax to Bowyer ^{ack^d &c} & certified by John Stuart Clerk
 & J^d of Green Brier look^d to the Court &c

✓ Adm Miller tax to Coopmans ack'd & wifes
ack'd taken 10/12

*Ex. Relio^o
by App.* Cyp. Engh. Bourger, Daniel Fraily, Lewis Stevens
and John Armentrout or any three of them
being first sworn be app.^o to appraise the Estate
of Alex^r. McFarland Su^r. ~~the~~ and make
report thereof to the Court do

See An Instrument of writing from and ^{our} Mr. Far-
-ther to Sam^l. Budden actg. for

An Instrument of writing from Saml B. Under
Sho. to Andrew McArthur dated 18th Nov

✓ Adid Bowyer sent to work adidg. wifes adidg.
cpd taken P.O.K.

Cop. Reliv. Cyp Lewis Keller be app^d lawyer or if that part of
to 4th 1846 the road whereof John. Judy is Oversee^r in the room
of the 1st Cyp that the Usual Fines be allotted to
work on the 1st Road be app^d to his gang to work
thereon Keep the same in good repair as the Law directs
Charles Wood, appeared in Court and took the Oath,
of a Constable as the Law directs -

The last Will & Testament of Martin Wetzig
produced in Court and offered to Record, the
Validity thereof being Contested, and the Witnesses
thereof being sworn & Exam^d. It is the Opinion of
the Court from the Testimony of the s^d Witnesses that
the Decedent at the time of Signing the same
was ins^{an} and that the same ^{not} ought to be
admitted to Record whereupon on the Motion of
Elihu Wetzel & Geo. Dove adm^{rs} of the s^d Deced^t Estate
is granted them they having with s^{cy} entered into bond
& made Oath thereto as the Law directs - Of Thos^{es} Fair
M^{en} Messrs, Henry Dove & Christian Kefflingler & any
3 of them being first sworn be app^d to appraise the personal
Estate of s^d Deced^t & make Report to the Court &c

Reuben Moore produced his a/c. for his services as a com. r. prisoner for this term for the year 1793 amount^g to 72 shs which is all^d by the court & he having made oath thereto as the Law directs.

Decd from Miller to Thomas Gilmer produced in court and further act^d by Mary Miller & ~~Miller~~ Ann Miller and their act^d taken 10th

Aded from Edwin Pax to Edwin, prov^d by the oath of Joseph Boyter ^{and Geo. Stephens with two} of the Jurors thereto.

On the election of Elijah Pry, adm^r of the Estate of Patrick Pry, Dec^d is granted her the having entered into bond & made oath thereto as the Law directs. Cyp^r Alexander Herring, Nathaniel Herring, John Huston, and George Snodden, or any three of them being first sworn be app^d to appraise the personal Estate of the said Dec^d & make report thereof to the court as the Law directs —

Cyp^r John Boyce be appointed constable in the room of Lab^r Johnson who hath refused to act, and that he qualify as the Law directs — whereupon he appeared in court & took Oath as by Law.

Finances Erwin acknowledged in court an instrument of writing purporting the emancipation of two of his slaves to wit Joe a negro man aged 50 years, and Sarah a negro woman aged near 40 years, from under his hand & seal, which is Q.C.

Aded from Miller Pax to Miller, act^d wife act^d taken 10th

The same to Hite the same

Cyp^r Wm. Herring & Benjamin Harrison be app^d to settle the Estate of Philip Kiplinger Dec^d with Peter Lane & Seth Kiplinger adm^r of the said Decedent & make report thereof &c

Adleworth is allan & Co. Contd.

Ad Same is Erwin Discontd.

Ad Same is Staunton N.S.

Ad Same is G. Stanton N.S.

Ad Same is Speater: Contd. ~~that is not the case?~~

Ad Same is Regin. the same

Ad Same is Morgan Call? Not appy. finds
accordingly on the Law directs.

Ad Same is Drum Contd. ~~that is not the case?~~

Ad Same is. Savage N.S.

On Gray is Richardson, ~~the~~ upon a writ of Adquod
Damnum - it appearing by the return of the subps.
issued in this cause that the Dft is no inhabitant
the Court are of opinion that the said pth have
• Leave to build his said dam (upon his paying
to the said Dft the sum in the said inquest
mentioned) agreeable to the prayer of the said
writ -

Ad Kring is Spear Contd.

Ad Faulker is Philips Dis. ay? &

John Collins & Co. being sum. to show cause why
a road should not be Op. through their lands & Co.
to a former report made by the Revisors, and not
appearing. It is ay. the same be established
agreeably thereto. and that Robert Humphills be
app. Surveyor thereof and all the male labouring
Settles within One Miles on each side of said
road be allotted him for his gang to Open work
thereon & keep the same in good repair

- ad Dutton vs Regin Cont? V
 ad Smith vs Reins vs. V
 ad Smith vs Kertner Dis? V
 ad Allister vs. Kepell, Cont? Jpts V
 ad Rakin vs Painter abated by Defendant's Death.
 ad The same vs Twickers Cont? Jpts and Jpts has
 leave to take the Deps of Thomas Johnson & Richd
 Johnson De bene Essee -
 ad Pruden Exon vs Lufau vs. V
 ad The same vs Cash Dis? V
 ad John Ruddle a wit for Kertner ad Smith
 all? 1 day att^o
 ad Christopher Keplinger the same
 ad Edwin Exon vs Easton Cont? V
 ad Hobb vs Reeves Cont? Jpts. V
 ad Belshy vs Hawcett Cont? V
 ad Hill vs Lewis Cont? Jpts V
 ad Nicholas vs Barry vs. V
 ad Reeves vs Hawcett parties heard and Judgment for
 £1¹/₂ 1³/₄ Costs.
 ad George Mauley a witness for Reeves vs Hawcett,
 all? 2 days att^o & Travelling 24 miles in Comg.
 and the same in Ret? twice
 ad Robert Mauley, same for same 2 days
 attendance
 ad Kipling vs Hamilton Cont? for Deps

- 309
- W Diviers is Countryman vs. ✓
- and Lofland is McLenathan Cont. pto. ✓
- and Leary is Grove Dept. Call? not appg. Ind. pto. role, Ind. pto. role.
- and Hottel is Kerns. the same
- and Havenar is Kepell Cont. pto. ✓
- and Gilmore is Diviers a dm. Dept. Call? not appg. Ind. pto. role Ind. pto. role.
- and Baldwin is Smith the same.
- and same is same the same
- and Deen is Hamilton Cont. ✓
- and King is Gray vs. ✓
- and Diviers a dm. is Leroy. vs. ✓
- and Hauckler is Gray vs. ✓
- and Baldwin is Hays Dept. Call? Ind. pto. role Ind. pto. role.
- and the same is Locks vs. ✓
- and Kyle is Lathams Dept. Call? Ind. pto. role Ind. pto. role.
- and the same is the same the same
- and Denton is Fowler & Abbotts by return as to Fowler and Cont. as to the Other,
- and Bertner is Woolf vs. ✓
- and Smith is Kepell Cont. pto. ✓
- and Gehring is Grove vs. ✓
- and Ewin is Buckland vs. ✓
- and Capt. James Riggs be app. Constable in the Town of James Spenters & that he qualify as the Laws Directs

Copy. On the Petition of Charles Armentrout for a view of a way for a Road the nearest short from John Armentrout Mill through the uncultivated land of Daniel Helfry, Alex. McFarlane, Daniel Freely, Benjamin Tolman, Christopher Howard so as to intersect with the old main road nearly opposite Spring Forge also extending from the S. Mills towards the upper end of the County through the uncultivated Lands of the Widow Howard, George Poles, Shepard Armstrong, John Armentrout, Benjamin Hewatt and from thence into the main road near the lower end of Kipuk Town, Cyp David Harnett, John Haring, George Fridley, & John Wright or any three of them being first sworn be app^d to view the same & make report of the Conveniences & inconveniences attending the same according to Law

Copy. On the Petition of John Hulse for a view of a way for a road the nearest short from the foot of the Hill below Jeremiah Mayers ~~to the~~ view road into the main street near John Blakes, thence ~~thence~~ opening along the S. Street agreeable to the plan of the S. Town and from the end of the said Street in the road leading to Staunton or also the old road from opened, and make a report of the comparative Conveniences & inconveniences attending the two ways according to Law

Deed from Magin to Shellman proc^d by the Court of 3 Wils. thereto ~~to~~ a comth of the privy Exam^r of his said wife. Rel^d Herliff as the Law directs which are OK

Copy. The Court Both recommend to his Excellency the Governor, John Berkey, Leyton Yancey, & Ed Harrison as fit person to act as Sheriff for the ensuing year

Copy. Cyp. Wm Herring & Ed Harrison be recommended as fit person to act as a Coroner of this County

Abner gains a writ for Rankin in Zwickers all?
 and 10 days.
 and Wm Richardson on the same for same same.

Q. If the court be adj^d until court in June.
 Benja^a Harrison

Monday to wit
 At about held for the County of Berking,
 ham at the Court house the 28th day July 1794.

Present

William Herring, Andrew Shanklin, Matthew
 Lair, & Ezekiel Harrison Genl Justices.

Christianna Long, Orphan of George Long. Dec^d
 came into Court and made choice of George
 Surfass as her Guardian who with Jacob Hepler
 interceded into bond & help in the sum of 350 dollars,
 conditioned as the Law directs.

And Adm. B. H. Andw. Christ due to Godlip Newman, sub^d &
 and wife acknowledged taken & OK.

And The same to same the same.

And The same to Joshua struck the same.

And The last will Testament of John Hedrick Dec^d
 was presented in Court & pro^d by the Oaths of George
 Atkinson & Frederick Prues, Two of the witnesses thereto.
 OK. and on the election of Wm. Hedrick Exor therein
 named, who with Leg^l int^d into Acknowledg^d bond &
 made Oath thereto as the Law directs & Certificate
 is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in
 due form.

Dec 312

Y A Deed of B H Kepler to exam alloy, outbidg? wifes actldg?
Und. taken VOR

On the Motion of ~~Lord~~ Wm Dunlop Gent Sheriff
Smith of Land is admitted his Deputy, sworn
accordingly

Y Cyp. Leyton (Jan 1812) Matthias Cash, Peter Nicholas
& George shallow or any 3 of them being first
sworn be appd to appraise the Slave & person at
Estate of John Medinick &c & make report
thereof to the Court as the Law directs

Y A Deed of B H from Labbaffman, due to brother
wifes actldg? wifes actldg? taken VOR

Y The same Cocon hour due to Jacob Bill Limer, outbidg?
wifes actldg? taken VOR

Absent Andrew Shanklin Gent

Present Francis Hertt, Gent

Liberty & Court, on the motion of the Depts and for
Y Depts Refrains appearing to the Satisfaction of the Court as
wifes actldg? even in prison is awarded him to take the Oath of
Harrison Harrison an aged & infirm man to help in
this cause.

Y A Deed of Trust from Hertt & Pote, to Hawcote further
wifes actldg? proved by the Oath of Ignatious Lerly, VOR

Y John Rush & Rich? Razin appd in Court and
took the Oath a Major in the 58 Regiment of
Und Militia of Rockingham by virtue of a Commission
to them directed &c and took the Oath pursuant
to an act of assembly for regulating the Militia
of this County

Y Jacob Lincoln, John Bright, Charles McClain,
Josiah Harrison, Henry Miller, Peter Kyping, Augustin
Prim Thomas Shanklin, James Bag,

severally appear^d in Court and were sworn Capt^s of
the 58th Regt of the Buckingham Militia by virtue
of a Com^{rs} wherein they are app^d p^{er}son^s to an
Act of assembly &c.

✓ Jacob Bear, Daniel Harrison, David Potton,
✓ Daniel Page, William Diver, Wm Boyard

were sworn Lieutenants in the 58th Regiment as above.

✓ Smith Lefland, John Boy^d, Wm Potton, Joseph
Hawcutt.

were sworn Ensigns as above.

✓ Donally is Henton, upon the election of the Jatto, an
Injunction is granted him to all other further proceedings
obtained ag^t him by the J^d Regt while the Matter
thereof shall be heard in Equity on his entry
into bond with Solomon Matthews his Secy in the
Ct^{rs} office as the Law directs.

✓ Adm^d B^{ts} from Armstrong^{dux} to Paul G Brown att^dly.
✓ v^{er}ifies att^dly. taken B^{ts}.

✓ The same to John Kite the same.

✓ The same from Spitter to Benj^d Bowman att^dly.
✓ JOM

✓ On the motion of Lewis Cinsile who is desirous to
Build a Water Grip Mill, on his own lands the
Ord^r wherof to stand on the lands of Abraham Boyd on
the opposite^{side} of Smiths Creek, a writ of ab^quod-

1 Damorum is aw^d to be directed to the Sheriff of this County
and to be Executed on the ~~first~~^{third} Thursday in Sept^r
next pursuant to an act of Assembly concerning
Mill Dams & other obstructions of Water Courses

2 Wise & Elgers, Lin. Officers and Overlookers with Costs,
except an attorney's fee

3 Adced of \$1 from Harner to John Brown acknowledged 10/12

4 Ditto. Matthias Lark Tax to Jacob Good acknowledged 10/12
acknowledged 10/12

5 The same to John Dewy The same

6 Com^r of the privy Exam^r of Catherine Peter wife of
Anthony Peter tut^r certif^d 10/12

7 The same of Barbara Pitner wife of John Pitner
tut^r certif^d 10/12

8 Adced of \$1 from Long HX to Matthias Long acknowledged 10/12
acknowledged 10/12

Present John Rice, Joseph Barker & Benjamin Hawitt. Gent.
and Andrew Shaulkin. Gent.

Absent Frances Herby, Gent.

9 On the motion of Adam Penn and by consent of parties
it is ordered that that an order of April Court last be amended
so as to authorize Matthias Leash, Charles Rush, John Rush
and Jacob Lingle or any three of them being first sworn
to estimate the value of certain lands of which Valentine
Penn, died seized & possessed of agreeable to the last will &
Testament of the said Decedent.

10 Mustoe Chambers to Kephell Judge conf^d on petition for Costs.

11 Order that Mustoe Ch. pay unto Peter Haines 1 day's attendance
and Travelling 25 miles in coming & the same in retⁿ to Kephell

Dec. 11th / 1850
 Chd. / Rumb, to Peter ~~leaved~~ ^{leaved} ~~advised~~ ^{advised} ~~advised~~ ^{advised} taken ~~at~~ ^{at}

Chd. Proceeds ~~to~~ in Lurjan Dis^d of^d

Chd. Smith in Stanton Lurjan ~~copy~~ ^{copy} agreeable to vote ~~at~~ ^{at} Hosts.

Chd. Smith is ~~man~~ ^{man} for the Dept. Penn being sum^d to show cause why an information should not be fil^d ag^t him for a breach of the peace &c and not appearing, on the motion of the Dept. ~~at~~ ^{at} for the month it is Ord^d that an information be fil^d &c

Chd. The same to Savage Dept. app^d by C. H. and time for information

Chd. The same to Stanton. The same in Stanton M.

Chd. The same in Speaker, the Dept. be sum^d &c app^d & being heard, and dismissed

Chd. George Cherryholmes ~~be found~~ ^{be found} a base born child of Elizabeth Cherryholmes be found to John Flora, according to Law.

Chd. On the Petition of E. J. Harrison &c for a view of a way for a road from the mouth of Crocker Gap down the west side of the north fork of Llanandoch River crossing Linselle Creek, at John Barry's Mills thence through the uncultivated lands of Wm Robinson, Catherine Lair, Michael Muldringer, E. J. Harrison thence to the County line in the direct way to the Town of Crews & Martine the nearest and best. It is ag^t John Lincoln, Matthias Lair, Philiman Crocker, John Philipson &c or any three of them being first sworn be app^d to view the same and make report of the conveniences & inconveniences attending the same according to Law.

Chd. Smith is ~~Rayn~~ ^{Rayn} M. Martin heard & dis^d

Chd. ~~App. V. J. Harrison &c~~ ^{App. V. J. Harrison &c} ~~called and not appearing for~~ ^{called and not appearing for} ~~viewing the same~~ ^{viewing the same}

Chd. The same to them, call^d but app^d find according to Law.

Capt Daniel Rayin be app^d surveyor of that part of the Road whereof Rich^d Rayin was overseer in the room of the J^r Richard from the Town of Hammarburg to Jeremiah Rayin, and that all the male lab^r & Lethables within one mile on each side of said Road be all^d him for his gang to work thereon & keep the same in good repair according to laws.

Capt Thomas Warren be app^d surveyor of that part of the Road from Jeremiah Rayins to Michael Warren in the room of the said Jer^r Rayin and that all the male labour^r & Lethables within three miles on each of said Road be att^d for his gang to work thereon and keep the same in good repair according to laws.

Grattans ex^r is Hively th upon a Delivery bond notice thereof being prov^d Duag^t and Exonth aw^d by J^r Hosts

Lincoln is th ~~at~~ upon a Delivery bond. notice being prov^d th ~~at~~ Duag^t Exonth aw^d according to J^r Hosts.

Absent Men Herring Gent^l

Precedens Exonth Black th upon a Delivery bond. notice prov^d parties Heard and Duag^t Exonth award^d by J^r and Hosts.

Adm^d B^r from Stone Hex to Smith's Luffness at bridge, wifes at bridge Station & B^r

Pyndel is Countryman upon a bond cond^d for delivery property notice prov^d and Capt call^d not app^d Luthth Exonth aw^d according to J^r Hosts -

Woods is Kingary th The same

Smith is Paines
Nicholas & Beery
Lehring is Groves
Harmon is Orzell
Cosner is Culp
Long is Frank
Stall is Wells

New Lammouthe

Herdman and Lair produced in Court Credentials of his Ordination and also of his being in regular communion with the Methodist Episcopal Church, and ^{having taken} ~~the~~ the Oath of Allegiance and entered into bond Security, pursuant to act to Regulate the Solemnization of Marriages, &c. — a Testimonial is granted him ~~for the~~ is solemnizing the rite of Matrimony, within this Court as the Laws Direct.

On the Motion of John Snapp who is desirous to Build a water Grip Mill on his Land across Mill, a writ of ad quod Damnum is aw'd him to be directed to the Sheriff & to be Ex'd the Third Saturday in Sept^r next pursuant to an act concerning Mill Dams & other Obstructions of Water Courses. &c.

On the Motion of George Roster leave is granted him to make an Inclusive Survey of his Land on the Head Waters of Muddy Creek. Bounded by the Lands of Matthew Garrison, David ~~Roster~~ ^{Perry} Andrew Bowman, Abraham Deanemer, Lehigh Road, & Thomas Hoffmans he having complied with the laws in that case made and provided.

An Instrument of writing from Felix Sheltman to John Sheltman acknowledged. &c.

By Francis Herby, ~~George Roster~~, ~~George Roster~~, James Curry, Nathan Loftis, Theuben Moore, and John Peltow be app'd Commissioners to take the Oaths of such Witnesses as shall be produced to them concerning the competency or incompetency of voters for a Senator in this District.

And. By the Sheriff pay unto Andrew Shaulkin One pound 7/6. Out of the Estate of Peter Farns Dec'd. also that he pay unto John Curry Two pounds of the ~~the~~ f. of Testators Estate.

And ⁵¹⁸ ~~Hurdin~~ ^{Lair} Esq. from under his hand resign^d his Comth
as a Justice of the Peace for this County, for the following
Reasons to wit: That I am a Speaker in public I have
under apprehensions that perhaps many persons may
be prejudiced against me for entering in the line of
litigation and being unexperienced with Laws, perhaps
Errors of Judgment might occasion enemies and
not wishing to be free from censure of every kind of
all persons whatsoever which is Ord^r to certify

By the Sheriff's summons, John Thomas, & Andrew Shandelin,
Gent late Sheriffs be sum^d to appear here at Sept^r Court
next in order to make a final settlement for the
Monies levied and by them collected, and ^{remains} due, as County
Depositors &c

Ordered that the Court be adjourned untill tomorrow
Morning 9 O'clock
Bryⁿ Harrison

Tuesday 29th July 1794.

Parent.

Benjamin Harrison,
Andrew Schaeffer,
Lepton Yancy &
John W. W. W.

Gent. Ladies.

An Instrument of writing from Abra. Stilling
to John Graham acknowledg. 1712

Letter ap^o is Kagen cont^d p^{to}.

W Belshy is Hawcetts. Contd.

Mr. Kapp & Peavey agreed

Rankin to Swicker, Sept. 1848. During false trust
parties heard and dismissed?

Edwms Exors of Eastern Parties heard and Dis. The
lowest being of Opinion that the Dept was int^d to a Cudish
of 9 ~~20~~ feet 12 lank at 5 ft 6. and thereby wou^d the 1st Claim to Op^r

Chd. Rachel Wisheart a wit for Swicker. v. Dr. Rankin
all? 3 days attendance.

Recd. said Bts. from Harrison to Worp (Philip) and J.
wifes act. J. taken to H.

Not. Cyp. be a slave of John Yancey, he exp^d from
paying. poor Tax County & Parish Levys, on acct. of
old age, and that Drister be exp^d Exemp^d on
acct. of his being an Id^t he having made
oath thereto

Chas. H. Lee is Lewis Cont. / 170.

1247
20 Kipling to Hamilton sis?

Miss Lofland to W. C. Lenahan Esq., 18th.

Divier & Countryman: Sept call? not appg. Luth.
per note Int. Heats.

42 Haver & Kipps parties heard and judgment.
of "Petition" R. H. Hoats.

1st Lusanna Lyran a writ for Kephell & D. Haurner
all? 3 days attendance

Divided as to Kyle & Lathrop as to Kyle &
Judgment as Harris, the 1st Coll^d &c

42 Fowler & Gray. Ind. as above.

W. H. Baldwin is Lott's partner heard and Ludge
as J. Petition Int. Heosts—

20 Denton to Fowler cont.

20 Pitner to Moser Luth. of Pet. & Lut. Heasts.

20 Ewin to Rutland. Dep. Call. & Luth. & Lut. Heasts.

20 Williams to Turley, cont.

20 Sean to Hamilton cont.

20 Harmon to A. L. P. Descont. to All. & Luth. & Other.

Present Atter Waterman Gent.

~~Present~~ John Wayt Gent.

20 Smith to Kline Luth. of Pet. & Lut. Heasts. Dep. Call.

20 The same to Steele. The same

20 Rush to Whistman, The same.

20 Parks to Stone. The same

20 Leonie to Leavel. cont.

20 Ewin jr. to Kipell. parties Heard & Ludgmt. Lut. Heasts.

20 Miller to Protzman. The same.

20 Lany to Hewin Luth. to be sick. by payment. Heasts.

20 Cerkys to Minick Dep. Call. & Ludgmt. Lut. Heasts.

20 Wayt to Hopkins Dep. Call. & Lut. as off pet. Lut. Heasts.

20 The same to Wheridan The same.

20 The same to Dundore The same.

20 Quinn to Rice The same

20 Magill, ^{to chewing} Dep. of recd.

Present Leyton Agency, Gent.

P. John Wayt Gent.

And Ezth Perley a wid for Perley & Minick all?
2 day attendance.

And Peter Perley The same

Uriah Garton having refused to qualify, taken as
Capt. in the 58 Regt. of the Nottingham Militia
pursuant to a Com wherein he is app.^d in the 2d
Battalion It is Ordered that James Davis be
recommended to the Executive to take rank in
his stead, pursuant to an act of assembly for
regulating the Militia of this County and the
same is Ordered to be certified accordingly

Cop. Andrew Shankling Gent. provide for the use
of this County sufficient weights & measures, as
the laws in that case direct, the amo^t whereof
to be paid by the Sheriff now in arrears for
monies due by them for County Depositions hereto-
fore collected & not accounted for up to much there
be in their hands &c.

Cop. The adms of James Diver Dec^d be sum?
to appear here at Sept. Court in order to render
an acc^t of settle^t for monies put into their hands
of their Intestate in his lifetime for the purpose
of providing weights & measures for the use of
this County and acc^t for by him

Cop. John Wray & Asher Waterman Gent. be
app.^d Com^s to Dep^t the letting to the lowest
bidder the letting & providing the stock necessary
for the use of this County pursuant to an
act of assembly &c. & that the amo^t thereof to be
paid as is directed by the Order for providing
weights & measures &c. on the completⁿ of
the same

Exp. Cyp. William Rolston be app^d Surveyor of that part
of the Road whereof Stande Waine Jern was over-
=ser in the Room of the s^d Waine and that all the
usual Fittables that was allotted to work on the same
be allotted for his Gang to work thereon & keep the
same in good Repair It

~~Exp. the Court be adj^d untill Court in Course.~~
The Ralph Hoftus produced his app^d for services
Exp. rendered as a Commission of Revenue Tax for this
County for the year 1793 amountg to 200 days
which is allow^d him 100^l. he having made oath
thereto as the Law directs

Exp. the Court be adj^d untill Court in Course.
Benjⁿ Harrison

Monday to wit

At a Court held for the County
Buckingham at the Court house the 25th day of
August 1794.

Present

John Rice Esq^r & Ezekiel Harrison
Joseph Baxter & Benjamin Sawetto.

Jest. Justices

Alst to Dean George Melnickhowen Lth Bail,
 the Judgment Confess^d agreeable to Specialty, Lth
 Costs

the Strayer to Whetmeyer Henry Fry Lth Bail

the Minors Esors to Arnon W. Crawen Lth Bail
 office Judgment set aside & pay no Poinder

Ragin to Hull, Frances Stuart ~~Henry~~
 Henry Wanger Lth Bail for Depts.

Present Frances Kirtly Gent.

Absent Benj^s Hawcett Gent.

Grand Jury Sworn to wit

William Fowler, John Joseph
 Douglass, George Settes, James Polston, Thomas
 Herring, Michael Baker, Jacob Curtner, Henry
 Burges, Thomas Shanklin, Robert Curry, Isaac
 Miller, George Kepell, George Armentrout,
 John Baker, Michael Amerson John Quinn
 who ~~were~~ ~~extended~~ ~~trial~~ ~~there~~ who received their
 discharge & retired from the Bar to consult of their
 presentiments returned as follows to wit ~~the~~ ~~of~~
 (and nothing further appearing vis? & of? sum?
 agreeable thereto &c)

~~And~~

the Williamis by their not friends to Green, Ch^l. Upon
 hearing the Bill, ans^r. & Exhibits, Ordered that Leyton
 Yancy, Frances Kirtly and John Yancy Gent. do divide
 the said Land in the Bill mentioned, agreeable to
 the prayer of the said Bill & report to ~~and~~ Court

The Comth is Frederick Fults, upon a Recognizance on the complaint of William Menton, for a breach of the Peace, Whereupon came ^{as will} Gabriel Jones Esq^r Atty, for the Comth as the Atty by his Atty, and thereupon Divers Writings being sworn & Examined the Court are of Opinion that the said Frederick is guilty of the Breach complained of and that he be bound to his good behavior towards all the good Citizens of this Comth for one year & a day in the sum of £30 — an ~~the~~ security in the sum of £10. Whereupon the said Frederick Fults and John Reeves his Atty. personally appeared in Court and acknowledged themselves indebted to his Excellency Henry Lee Esq^r Governor of this Comth in the sum of £30. That is to say, the said Frederick in the sum of £20. and the said John his Atty in the sum of £10. to be levied of their goods & Chattels Lands & Tenements. respectively and for the use of the Comth to be rendered.

Yet upon these conditions that if the said Frederick Fults shall be of good Behavior towards all the good Citizens of this Comth for and more particularly towards the said William Menton for one year & a day, then the above Recognizance to be void &c.

And the Atty being delivered up by his bail whereupon the Atty by his Atty prays him in Custody &c.

Comth is Wmth The Atty being sum^d to appear before the Grand Jury to give evidence touching the present Service, and refusing to attend, on the motion of the Deputy Atty for the Comth It is Or^d he be summoned to appear here at Sept^r Court next to shew cause if any he has or can say why he should not be fined for his contempt offered to the Court.

Tuesday the 26th day of August 1794.

Presents

Andrew Shanklin
Ezekiel Harrison
Joseph Dexter &
Asa Waterman

Jest. Justices

By the Rules be held in the clerk's office on Thursday
the 28th of this Inst. and on the day after the
fourth in September & October next Pursuant to
an act &c.

And Divers adms^r to Hamilton Jury Sworn to try the
Issue to wit:
Daniel Doughter, Henry Armentrout,
John Newland, Peter Wheland, William
Wrightson, John Mead, Samuel Coomer,
William Shanklin, Edward Collins, Mark
Riggs, James Riggs, George Hadlow. W^{at}.
for J^{ur} for £15. 6/2¹/₄ Camage. & Duage.

And Butte is Herkner Lunard Tutwiler Spelbail
Office Judge. & ~~Justice~~ ~~Prayer~~ ~~Shoran~~,

And Helinute is Newland (Mark) Dis? ~~off~~

And Harrison is Shipman Dis? ~~again~~

~~Have these returned~~

Present Benjamin Harrison } Gent.

The Commonwealth vs Jewels & Finch, upon a recognizance for a breach of the peace on the complaint of William Henton. The same being continued from yesterday, was this day heard & the Court having heard the Evidence, are of Opinion that they the said William Hamuel Jewell and George Finch are ~~not~~ not guilty and that they be discharged from their said recognizance.

The same vs Henton upon a recognizance on the complaint of William Jewell, Samuel Jewell, George Finch, for a breach of the peace. The same being having been cont. from yesterday, was this day heard, & the Court having heard the Evidence are of Opinion that the said Wm. Henton is not guilty of the Breach complained of & that he be discharged from his s. recognizance.

No Lancy vs Hyatt. W.C. let aside & G. sonaft. & make minus Imp. & Linds

No Rod Harvey vs Rodgers. Jury sworn to try the issue to wit. George Little, Peter Wheland, George Kidlow, Mark Riggs, Solomon Vane, William Watchford, James Riggs, Samuel Coomer, Wm Shanklin, Edward Collins, Henry Armentrout, John Mead, ~~and~~ and non suit. & Jury's Dick.

No Cy. John Rogers pay to San Bougher a witness at Harvey 4 days attendance.

Laurence Rains 4 days.

William Easty 3 days \$36 child to sue.

Martin Lam 2 days.

Chd Oyf Benjamin Harvey, pay unto John Smith
 \$ 4 days attendance as a wit to Rogers.

Chd John Daines. 3 days.

Chd Hudlow tax to Barnes, By consent of parties
 Judgmt^{copy} for the pte, for W. Dams. Costs of suit.
 One half to be paid at Sept Court next (and the
 residue at March Court next ensuing.)

Chd Oyf Hudlow tax. pay unto Henry & Elizabeth
 Long wit for the pte to Barnes, 2 days each.

Chd Benson to Ireland Dis.

Chd Roberson to Roberson Jury sworn to try the issue
 to wit:

David Harnett, George Hudlow, Daniel
 Bougher, Nicholas Barnes, Nathaniel Harrison
 John Phillips, Peter Leonard, Thomas Gilmer,
 John Rader, Michael Klinefelter, Joseph
 Brotzer, Valentine Trout, Verdict for Deft.
 Judgment.

Chd Court to Savage, Information filed Court.

Chd The same to Spear the same

Chd The same to Sean Court.

Chd The same to M Stanton ~~and~~ N.

Chd The same to G Stanton ~~and~~ N.

Chd Bell to Hyslop, George Henson Libair
 Office Judgment deabide payment of Deft.

And Cy. Riley Robinson pay unto John Perry a writ of Habeas
2 days attendance.

And John Howman 2 days.

And Aaron Solomon 2 days.

And John Weaver sen. 2 days.

And Stephen in Loftus Court p^{ts}.

And Spear in King Court for award.

And Breeden Esq in Painter adms Order N^o.

Wood & Perry W^o set aside, Justification as to the
1st first count of C^o G^o as to the second. Hinden

And David Rader a writ for Barnes ad Audlow sure
all 2 days attendance.

And Jacob Lincoln a writ for Robinson ad Robinson
all 2 days.

And Hinton adms Hair & Gwin, A Shandlin Sp^o for.
C^o G^o ~~the court has~~

And Hinkle in Smith Benjamin Smith.
Hinkle, W^o set aside p^{ts} 1 & 2.

And the Court be adjourned untill tomorrow
morning 9 o'clock. King & Harrison

Wednesday

August 27th 1796.

Present. Benjamin Harrison
Andrew Shanklin,
John May Jr &
Asher Waterman } Justices Justices

nd Nave vs Pitner Jury sworn to enquire of
Damages to wit

Daniel McGuire, David Perry,
Benjamin Perry, John Meads, William
Wheatford, Ephraim Hopkins, Mark Riggs, Laide
Lincoln, James Riggs, Nicholas Lutes, William
Shanklin, John Corow, Verdict for plt for 1 Damage
and Judgment.

nd Lancy vs Hyatt. Jury sworn to try the issue to wit
Joseph Wineman, Robert Travis, Peter Wheland,
Christy White, Peter Leonard, Richard Rabin, Saml
Coomer, Isaac Myner, John Maleome, George
Littles, Henry Sprinkle, Margaret Smith, Verdict
for the plt for 1 Damage & Judgment.

nd Allen vs Jones. Cont. Defend.

nd Lohrey vs Williams. Jury sworn to wit the same
Jury as in Nave vs Pitner. Verdict for the plt for
one 1 Damage & Judgment. & It is ordered to be
certified that the Title of Lands were in question &c.

dictum is *boomer*, *Ans*, *Refers* to *William Herring*
and John Edwin and their awards to be made the
 decree of this Court.

And *Joseph Loftus* a *will* for *Joseph Williams* *all* *24*
days attendance

Shd *Moyes* } *In Ch*
Bryant }

This cause came on to be heard
 upon the bill and answer of *Thomas Bryant* *William*
Bryant *Allen Bryant* *Rebecca Bryant* *William Bryant*
and Mary his wife and *Sarah Bryant*. Whereupon by
 the consent the said parties it is ordered Adjudged and
 decreed that the said debt by a deed of bargain and sale
 convey to the said *Comp* the fee simple estate of in
 the said Lands in the bill mentioned, with a general
 Warranty and it appearing to this Court due pub-
 lication hath been made in the *U.S.* Gazette as to the
 debt *Peter Bryant* *John Riddle* & *Deborah* his wife *John*
Warren & *Alie* his wife and the said *Comp* bill hath been
 taken for confessed as to them, it is further Ordered Adjudged
 and decreed that the said last mentioned debt shall be
 deed as afore^d convey as afore^d the tract of land
 in the bill mentioned to the said *Comp* and that the
 said *Peter Bryant* who it appears to this Court was bound
 jointly with his father to make a title to *Comp* pay
 unto the *Comp* his costs by him about his suit in
 this behalf expended.

Mr Smith vs Summers, Jury sworn to with the
same jury as in Lacey vs Hyatt. Verdict Judgment

~~Heering vs Ruston, Jury sworn to with the
same jury as in Smith vs Summers. Verdict for
the plaintiff.~~

Mr Jacob Woodley, witness for Lacey against
Williams & allowed 30 days attendance

Mr John Philips same for same 30 days att^d

Mr Roddy vs Ireland plea of usury withdrawn &
payment & order

Mr Thomas Deakin vs Dis^d agreed

Mr Hester vs Fawcett, Judgment Conf^d by Jas.
Allen Esq. his atty for L^d G. H. E. Int. Hester saving
Fawcett

Mr Jones vs Hester & David Harnett L^d bail
Judgment Conf^d agreeably to Specialty, Hester stays
of Exonⁿ to March Court next. as to Hester,

Mr Robinson vs Quenley plea was^d Judgment
Conf^d agreeably to Specialty, Hester.

Mr Pugin vs Hull Court.

Mr Grattan Exonⁿ vs Hook Court.

and Herring is Master Jury sworn to with
 Peter Conrad, Robert Travis, Eliezer
 Clinefelter, Joseph Wiseman, Wm. Scott,
 John Malcom, George Kays, Henry
 Sprinkle, Isaac Clynnes, Christian White,
 Peter Wheland, & Wm. Jewell, Verdict for
 the Defendant. A new trial granted, upon
 the Jts paying the costs of Trial.

Q. the Court be adjourned until tomorrow
 Morning 9 o'clock.

Wm. Harrison

Thursday August 28th 1794.

Present Benjamin Harrison,
 Andrew Shanklin,
 Ezekiel Harrison &
 John Wray and Gent.
 Asher Wapenant

and Armstrong is all Quire Jury sworn to try the
 issue to wit Philip Woolf, John Newlands,
 Michael Clinefelter, Isaac Clynnes,
 John Sherow, James Riggs, Peter Rogers
 Conrad, James Spinks, Alexander Lohery,
 Haniel Vance, Henry Sprinkle, & Michael
 Duke. ~~MONSIEUR~~ The Court being of opinion
 that the papers offered in evidence to the Jury
 was not admissible

Letters to Kephart. By consent of ~~parties~~ ~~their~~ ~~attorneys~~
 and with the assent of the Court the office in this cause is
 set aside payment &inder.

nd Kephart to Letter, By consent of parties by their attorneys &
 with the assent of the Court the office & payment in
 this cause is set aside payment &inder.

nd Price
 Smith is, Samuel Williams & Joseph Craven. Sp bail
 and the debt delivered up by his bail ~~and thereupon the~~
~~attys for the debt & payment in this cause is set aside~~
~~confy?~~ ^{just} agreeably to Specialty Pleas. ~~and thereupon~~

nd Mary Spinks & Reggs Jury sworn to wit
 Philip Woolf, Handel Vance, Matthew Harrison,
 John Newland, Michael Belinfelter, Grace
 Chynes, George Sherron, Peter Connor, Alexander,
 Loker, Michael Deek, Henry Sprinkle &
 Charles McLean Verdict for the pte for D. Damage
 & Judgment.

nd Thomas Travis a wit for all Cyure ads. Armstrongs
 all 3 days after.

nd Thomas Travis jr same for same 4 days.

Ch Mathews to Carrell Court.

nd McQuire to Stone Court.

nd Gilmer to Hamilton Court.

nd Helmeick to Newland Court.

nd Lilley to Link Court.

nd Hill to Reagin Court.

nd Spinks to ~~Spinks~~ Court.

nd Dove to Kepfinger Court.

Hickley 2 Lib

Mr. Hays is Kenton Count.

Wood is Perry - cont.

Malcom's Watchface We set aside by A.
The and Binder

and Linder

no Smith is Hamilton contd.

Lincoln is Patterson.

no Lincoln is Patterson. } continue
no The same is the same } upon signs the

[Signature]

1145

No. 10. *Stentils ap. in Smith Jury sworn to together for*
~~to stop the upper~~
~~to stop the upper~~ to work

For the Year

Thomas Gilmer, Mark Pigg, Alex^r
Graham, James Guinn, James Black,
Wm. ~~Bourne~~ Donavin, Wm. Wateford Jas.
Pigg, David Rader, John Malcom, James
Spinks, & James Lockard, Verdict for ^{debt and} \$100.00
Damages. The Court.

The James Quinn a witness for Riggs abs.
 The Spinkes all? 3 days attendance.

Mr. Thomas D. Garrison Dis^c

Mr. Johnson is Gratians Enors Jury sworn
to wit Thomas Gilmore Mark Dicks Alex^r Graham
James Dicks James Black William Donaphin
William Bratford David Rader John Malium
James Spinck James Lockard & Benjamin
Harrison. Verdict for \$200 for L^o 3/4 ~~And~~
~~to which the jury by his order and on the~~
motion of the j^{ts}. a new trial granted
on his paying the costs of the ~~day~~.

And William Scott, a wit for Riggs and Spinkes all 3 days attendance —

And John Reeves sum^d to appear as Juror, and refusing to serve It is ordered that he be fined \$100.

Vancey, Spinkes a witness for Spinkes in Riggs
all 3 days attendance

And Michael Clingfelter a wit for Vancey's att^r.
all 3 days attendance —

And Jones vs Vance Cont^d

And Decker vs Conrad Cont^d

And Conrad vs Decker Cont^d

And Spinkes vs Riggs Cont^d /

And Guin vs Coe, Chp. Order publication, as the
Law directs —

And Armentrout vs Wall, Order publication as
the Law directs

And John Rice a witness for Riggs & Spinkes
all 3 days attendance —

Q. the Court be adjourned till Court
in course. Bing^r Harrison

Monday to Wed

A Court held for the
County of Buckingham the 22nd
day of Sept^r 1794

Present
Andrew Franklin
John Price
Esq^r Attorney &
Joseph Bayter Gent.

Adm^r B^r Dictum d^r to Brock att^r &c
and wife att^r &c taken 10th

Adm^r do Adm^r to Richards att^r &c 10th

Adm^r do do to Lockman same

Adm^r In apprais^l Bill of the Estate of
Christian Painter du^o Tit^o 10th

Adm^r & Sale Bill of the Estate of Christy
Painter du^o Tit^o 10th

Adm^r In apprais^l Bill of the Estate of
Adam Bear du^o Tit^o 10th

Adm^r B^r Byron to Early further
prov^d by the oath Wm. Scott 10th

Adm^r In apprais^l Bill of the Estate of
of Alex^r Herring du^o Tit^o 10th

Ad. Affirmation of the Privy Exam. of Martha
Fisher wife of James Fisher to J. B. Kuhn, Et.
Certified J. B. K.

Ad. Harnon & to Explain prov. by the Oaths of
J. B. Mearns & J. W. Williams & J. B. Mearns
Witnesses thereto J. B. K. the Privy Exam. of allays
J. B. K. of the S. C. taken at the J. B. K. in lets

Ad. The same to Reeves the same

Ad. Explain to Reeves the same & the Privy Exam.
of his wife taken at the J. B. K. in lets

Ad. Lewis to Lewis further J. B. K. by Hugh
Lewis J. B. K.

Ad. Rader due to Miller a child's wife J. B. K.
taken J. B. K.

Ad. Donald to Sam Gibson prov. by those
of the wit thereto J. B. K.

Ad. Gibson to S. Gibson J. B. K.

Ad. On the Petition of Henry Whiter &
for a View of a way for a road the nearest
and best from Whetters Gap to the Court
House agreeable to the Petition, It is O. J. B.
Arch. Hopkins, E. J. Green, M. B. Bryant & Lewis
& Jacob Kortner or any three of them being
first Sworn be app. to view the same &
and make Report of the conveniences &
inconveniences attending the same to the
Court.

And in Instrument of Writing Between Wm
Crawen & Adam Argabrite att'd by
the parties JOR

And Decd P.H. Wm Crawen say to Henry Towerman
and att'd by wives att'd by JOR

And Tellers say to Tellers att'd by wives att'd by
and taken JOR

And On the motion of John Lincoln vs John Boylston
born child of Henry Boylston who was bound to the
said Lincoln some time ago, and he having
satisfied the Court that ~~the said~~ John did
Run away out of his service before his time was
expired, It is Ordered that the said Lincoln
do take the said Boyl into his custody untill
next Court and that he use him well and
that he also appear at the next Court with his
Indenture & sufficient proof of the elopement
of the said apprentice, and it is further Ordered
that the said app't have leave to come to Court
& time to dep't his witnesses if any he has
that the ~~app't~~ be furnished to said Boyl be served
with a copy of this Order by the Sheriff

An appraismt. Bill of the Estate of John
and Hezekiah Du. (et al) JOR

Cop'd Cyp that Henry Francis Berth, Leg. of Yancy
and John Berth
or any two of them be app'd to settle the Estate
of Henry Miller Du. with the Exec
Exr of the said Decedent & make report
thereof to the Court

60th Q^y Pure Painter an Orphan of Matthias
Painter (who was heretofore Or^d to be bound to
Dean Dickenson) be now bound to Henry
Sprinkle, as the Law directs

Aded license & ex to Bury all M^y wives
and allied & taken 10th

40th Letter to Hagen. Contd. //

40th Smith to Paine N.S. //

40th Pelsky to Hancock Contd. //

40th An appraismt. bill of the Estate of Alex^r
McFarland & Co. 10th & 10th

40th Nicholas to Bury N.S. //

40th Lofland to McWlenahan Contd. //

40th Dean to Hamilton Contd. //

40th Hanton to Fowler Contd. //

40th Thering to Grove. Sept. Call? Not app^d. Lude
H^o note L^o Hosts

40th Wm Williams to ~~Curly~~, Contd. //

40th Harmon to Vitzelo Contd. //

40th Cosner to Leuk. Dismissed. ~~Agreed~~ //

40th Long to Fink Contd. //

40th Tholts to Will. Sept. Call? H^o note L^o Hosts

40th Exdied B^o from Harrow to Concord fully proved
10th

Adm'd Smith to Lyn, prov.^d by Myambilla
 and Allumville, & Linn Lewis jr. & Co. (and the
 com. of the jury Exam^t of his wife & child?
 and A.R.

Adm'd Leoukle is learned. parties hear? But per
 vote Linn Hosts

Adm'd Matthias ~~Smith~~ ^{Smith} up to their report of a
 Division made pursuant, to an order of
 this court to divide a certain tract of land
 which Valentine Pence said Surg^t & Prop^r of
 and Adm^t to be over

Division is Rice for Mrs. Linn. set aside their
 price no price affixed to the wheat & Ry.
 ment^d in the depts note - where upon on
 the motion of the jts. Dept. call^d not app^r.
 Judgm^t. L.D. D. Cash ment^d in the note & 17/9
 the price of the wheat & Ry., Linn Hosts

Adm'd Kephik & wife to Hamilton ack^d leg^d wives
 cho. ack^d leg^d taken & Co.

Adm'd The same to Kyle. The same

Adm'd The same to Swely. The same

Adm'd Garrison & wife to Mallow Pence
 ack^d leg^d wives ack^d leg^d taken & Co.

Adm'd The is Lewis parties hear^d & Judgm^t jr.
 L.D. 12. Hosts

Adm'd Cyp. Andrew Shanahan & Asher Waterman
 Gent. be app^d to settle the Estate a/c. of Peter
 Palmer - Linn. With the adv^s of the said Court.
 I make report thereof to the Court.

do Lincoln is Shanklin, Dept Call? Jud Int. Heests.

do Wood is Staunton Dept Call? Jud. aff. aff. La. Heests.

do Bell ap. is Hamilton the same of note La. Heests.

do The same is Diver the same

do Bruden ap. is Shanklin the same

do The same is Oliver the same

do the same is Abright the same

do Bell ap. is Blain "N.P."

do Bruden is Ireland Dept Call? Jud of note La. Heests.

do Harry is Hamilton Dis. agreed?

Cop. The Comth is May. The Dept not having been
Served with a copy of the order made at last
court, It is aff. an alias Summons issue
returnable to next court.

Comth is Stanton. heard. find favoring to Law.
Heests —

~~The same is M Stanton Dis.~~

The same is Price heard find favoring to Law. He.

The same is Pence Judgmt. Conf. ap. Heests.

do Graham is Gray. heard & Jud. p. aff. La. Heests.

do Grwins Exors is Jamison Ind. p. ^{for with} ~~the same~~ & Int. _{= cost & costs}

The Comth is Bowyer Dept Call? Jud. Heests.

The same is Agan N.P.

The same is Caphart N.P.

The same is Robtson Dis.

Leonth is Hurton Dis

Adm of B Hale Cliné has to Cliné att'dy?
 the wifes att'dgm taken V.M.

Leonth is Denis upon a recognizance
 on the compt of Mary ^{Thompson} ~~the~~ app'g
 in discharge of her said recognizance & the said
 Mary not app'g. At the same be discount
 for want of pros.

Ad Lewis Leuthers Writ of Ad quod Damnum being
 Ret'd Ex'd on the motion of the said Lewis fittles
 It is Ord' the return of Jorors be granted and
 that a Writ be awarded to be directed to
 the Sh'ff to be executed on the third
 Monday in October

John In app's writ of ad quod Dam^m being Ret'd
 the Ex'd & the Jorors Enquest thereon in these words to
 wit &c. Ord' the same be established agreeably
 to an act of assembly concerning Mill Dams.
 &c.

the Abraham Boon a wit for Denis ad Leonth
 all 1 day att'd

the John Meperly the same

the Jas Smith the same

the Valentine Huffman the same

the Peter Brown the same

the Elizh Brown the same

the Leotys Shrum the same

the Elizh Miskely the same

the Henry Sholdermer the same

the Leoty Sholdermer the same

George Meper Smith, (at a report of a patrol which is all by the Court & the Capt. of the party having made oath thereto as the same directs & the amount whereof to be lev. in the next County Levy.)

Chd. I Deed B. Hale Fulwiler to Smith & Co. att'dg. & (and O.P.)

Wm. Herring gent. produced in Court a Com^o from under the hand & seal of Henry Lee Gov^r of this Com^o the where in he is appointed Coroner of this County, whereupon he entered into ~~and~~ with the ~~sheriff~~ acknowledge^d bond with Secy. (and the Oath appertaining to his office pursuant to an act concerning coroners.

Chd. John Reeves ^{being} ~~was~~ find at August Court last - Nisi for not attending as a Juror, being heard his excuse. Oj. the same be remitted —

Deed ~~James & son to James to Armentrout~~ ~~James & son to James to Armentrout~~ att'dg. & wifes Chd. att'dg. taken O.P.

Copd. Benjⁿ Smith & Others (at a report of a view of a way for a road, Oj. the same be set aside & that the said Viewers heretofore appointed go upon the roads as before directed and make a report thereof agreeably to the former order, to the Court

Copd. Oj. ~~James~~ Robert Dickey, & James Laird Co with David Harrell, & John Harrison, or any three of them to act & view the way, & propos^d for a road agreeably to an order of June Court last &c

Copy Philip Cook, John Hader, J. Rife
and And. Carrell or any three of them
being sworn, in app^d to view the way for a Road, as
proposed agreeably to an Order of July
fourth last and make report thereof &c.

And I did Order Thomas to Harrison
and Ackledge C. 10/13

Brought Wm Herring Gent.
Copy And. Shanklin & John Thomas being
sworn to appear here at this Court in Order
to settle for monies ~~settled~~ by them in the County
Depositories &c app^d and for various app^s
to the Court &c. The same be continued
untill next &c.

Copy Bery & Harrison Gent. late Shff
pay into Andrie Shanklin £15.
out of the Depositories remaining in his
hands if so much there be for the
purpose of procuring weights & meas^{rs}
agreeable to an Order of July fourth
last.

Jos. Baxter ^{Gent. being} app^d Escheator of this
County, having refused to act agreeably
to his Com^d Copy M. Earnhill be
recommended to as a proper off^r
& person to execute the said office
of Escheator of this County Purs^t
to an act &c.

Copy the Court be adj^d untill
Court in course.
Herring

Monday to wit

A Court held for the County of
Rockingham the 26th day of October 1794.

Present

Benjamin Harrison,
William Herring
Andrew Shanklin &
Ezekiel Harrison

} Gent. Justices.

Copy
Opr Josiah Harrison be a appointed Survey
or of ~~that~~ part of the road leading from the
Gate of Drunken Harrison Lvt. to the Junction
of the road leading from Staunton to Woodstock
~~with~~ the usual ~~fit~~ables allotted to work on the
said road be app^d for his Gang to work thereon
to keep the same in good repair

It comes in Fawcette, Notice conf^d? Sub^d? &
Execution an?

Adm^d. James Guinn due to Lth Miswonger
the Prison^r by the Oath of the wit. there & the
com^d of the Priv^y Exam^t of Catherine his
wife ret. Cert^d? 10/10

A Dec^d of Trust from Jos. Thompson due to
Stephen Loxe act^g. 10/10
wife act^g & 10/10 taken.

Ex^d. A Dec^d of Relinquishment. Lawyer to Kepsell,
act^g. 10/10

Adm. Repell Lux to Smith & ackdg. wives
and actg. of Father Wm

Adm. of Trust Smith & to Bowyer ackdg.
wives ackdg. of Father Wm

Experson to Matthews Notice prov. as to Matthews
Judge: Exon awarded.

On the motion of Hugh Divier by his atty
It is ord. Edward Collins, Silas Heart
be sum. to appear ~~before~~ him before the Comth.
Justices of the Peace on Saturday next and
to bring with them such of their Slaves as shall
be considered as material witnesses in an offence
committed by Benjamin a Slave the property of
the sd Hugh Divier whereof the sd Slave is charg.
with felony.

Sam. Curtis Maine came into Court and
made choice of Joseph Sand as his Guardian
who with Lett. ent. into Fidelity bond as the
Law directs.

By the J. P. Sumner the acting the Magistrate
within the Comth of the Peace for S. County
to appear here at Dec. Court next for the
purpose of taking into consideration the recom-
mendation of new Magistrates &c

Adm. Davis to Shunketer prov. by the
order of John Lincoln & John Miller
Wil. thereto.

Good is Summers & Notice prov. as to King
Judge: Exon awarded.

348.

to lounge

Lyn Pax to Henry Egle prov.^d by the wit.

13. Elliott Lux to Smith & Parker acd ldy. 2 wives

Chapman's to Cravins, per. by the Captain

James Rye appeared in Court and took the

An appraisment Bill of the Estate of Anthony

Leuth v. Agan vs.

Can the 2d May be being summ? app. 2d June?

✓ Matthews & Fisher att^d.

nd. The constants having been exp'd on 1 Table &c

On the Mot. of the 1st by his atty. Genl. for 23.

Adm'd Harrison Dec to Purgis atty.^o
 his wife's atty.^o taken &c.^o

Adm'd The same from same to Graham, same.

Adm'd The same Heaton to Nowland ~~Heaton~~ 1200.^o
 by John Gam, & Nicholas Perry. Mit. Thurst.

Adm'd App. Norton Yancy, Francis Kerty, &
 John P. Belchy. Genl. Ser any two of them
 to app.^o to settle the Estate app. of Jas
 Harmon dec.^d with the Exor. thereof &
 Make Report to the Court.

The Comth is Erwin, Clemen, Shetzer
 & Shroyer. Dis.

The same is Cephart. N.S.

Adm'd Peter is Rabin Cont^d ~~for~~!!

Adm'd Smith is Rains N.S. ||

Adm'd Lofland is McClenahan Dis. ||

Adm'd Nicholas is Perry N.S. ||

Adm'd Belchy is Hawcette. Cont^d ||

Adm'd Dean is Hamilton Cont^d ||

Adm'd Mentor is Fowler Cont^d ||

Adm'd Williams is Turley Cont^d ||

Adm'd Harmon is Vitzell Cont^d ||

Adm'd Long is Hunt Cont^d ||

Adm'd Bell app.^o is Plain Dyf. Call^d Aud. of Note
 Mr. Heats.

✓ Leavenworth adm^r is Hamilton Dep^t Call^r & not
app^r J. Lud^r p^r vote Int^r Hosts.

✓ The same is same same for £2. 15. ~~Int^r Hosts.~~
Int^r from Mar. 1792 Hosts.

✓ The same is the same for £2. Int^r Hosts.

✓ The same is the same for £2. p^r vote Int^r Hosts.

✓ Protzman is the same, same for £2. 17/6. Int^r Hosts.

✓ Bell is the same, the same for £2. 10. Int^r Hosts.

✓ Protzman is showalter. vs. //

✓ Spangler is Strayer Dep^t Call^r & not p^r app^r
Int^r Hosts.

✓ Swin is Chisnut. same for £3. 5. Int^r Hosts.

✓ Whitecoe is same same for £2. 15. Int^r Hosts.

Present. D. Law etc. Gent

Abst. Wm. Herring Gent.

✓ Brinson Exor is Brady. Dep^t Call^r & not
p^r vote Int^r Hosts.

✓ Baldwin is Lufes vs. //

✓ Deesly, is Deever dis? ag? //

✓ Pence is Carnes Dep^t Call^r & not p^r app^r
p^r vote Int^r Hosts.

✓ Matthews is Henton ~~vs.~~ Cont. //

✓ The same is Evans. Cont. //

✓ Protzman is Clark. vs? ag? //

✓ Richer ~~vs.~~ Latham dis? ag? //

✓ Vixon is Funk. vs? ag? //

Crim to Moly, sub. for 24 3 7
Hosets -

Ch. Kiphart bus to Spraker askd g^o wives
ackd g^o taken HOK

Present Benj^a Fawcett Gent
Pres. Wm Herring Gent

By the Overseers of the Poor bind Isaac
Grau son of Jas Grau to Benja
Grau to learn the Weaving Business
according to Law

Adm^r seems to let us pass of the Mil
no threat HOK.

Ch. The same to same, the same

By all the male labouring Liables within one
half of miles on each side of the road leading
from the Town of Harrisonburg to the foot of
the big Hills beyond Jeremiah Ragins be
all? Daniel Ragin gang to work on the
said Road & keep the same in good repair
as the Law directs -

The Court doth recommend to his Excell^y
the Governor the following Persons as fit
Persons to act as officers of the Militia
of this County to wit.

George Hadden & Ezekiel Harrison
Captains - Leonard Custard, Jos.
Fawcett, Wm Rolston, & Lehen Gurn
Lieutenants - Joseph Hinton, Oseben
Harrison & John Lincoln, Ensigns.
and George Dove Ensigns.

Mr Lincoln is Dyle, 352nd Cont. Fort S. agreeable to
for our order

Saml. M. Williams, Gent. Clerk, produced his
claim for the Examⁿ of Abraham Tappan
per. app^r a/c. which is all^d J. C.

Q. y. r. the Court be adj.^d till tomorrow
morning 8 o'clock. *Benjⁿ Harmon*

Tuesday to wit

October the 27th 1794.

Present.

Will am Herring
And Thankler
John Wapst. &
Isler Waterman } Gent. Justice.

The following claims are allow^d and ordered
to be certified to wit:

Samuel Gay. ap. for L2 Dec. 23/1845

John Thomas late Gent. Shff, being Summ^d to a
Settlement for monies due in the County Depositories by
him collected for the years 1782 & 1783. appeared
with his Afc. a statement whereof is as follows
to wit.

John Thomas. De

1782. } Nov 46	To a Repository, amt ^y to	164 ¹¹ 9 ¹¹ 4
1783. } Nov 46	To Ditto ditto ditto	17 ¹¹ 7 ¹¹ 6
	To Supernumeraries for the year 1782, amt ^y to 12 ^m Wethables @ 3/6.	21 ¹¹ 10 ¹¹ 6.
	To Ditto for the year 1783. amt ^y to 6 ^m Wethables @ 2/8.	8 ¹¹ 18 ¹¹ 0.
		<u>£ 112¹¹ 15¹¹ 5</u>

By ~~James Divier~~ ~~allowance at Sept. Court 1782~~ ~~for an allowance to Surhan Wth Measures at Sept. Court 1783~~ } 10¹¹ 0¹¹ 0¹¹

By James Kenton allowance at Oct. Court 1783 for Coal lock } 1¹¹ 0¹¹ 0¹¹

By Andth Shanklin Ditto at March Court 1784 } 0¹¹ 18¹¹ 0¹¹

By Joseph Jewell's D^o at Mth Court 1785 } 0¹¹ 18¹¹ 0¹¹

By Robth Rutherford's D^o at N^ovember Court 1785 } 1¹¹ 4¹¹ 0¹¹

By Ditto at Jan^y Court 1786 } 0¹¹ 10¹¹ 0¹¹

By Michael Mullen D^o at July Court 1786 } 8¹¹ 5¹¹ 0¹¹

By James Divier's D^o at Feb^y Court 1789 } 9¹¹ 0¹¹ 0¹¹

By Franth Green's D^o at D^o } 0¹¹ 12¹¹ 0¹¹

By Rth Harrison's D^o at D^o } 0¹¹ 12¹¹ 0¹¹

By Josiah Davison D^o at D^o } 0¹¹ 12¹¹ 0¹¹

By Lehar Green's D^o at D^o } 0¹¹ 12¹¹ 0¹¹

Carried forward. £ 34¹¹ 15¹¹ 0

~~And~~ Andrew Franklin and Aaron Solomon
viewed the books and make Report to court ~~and~~
reported they had viewed the same and find they are
done in a workman like manner agreeable to
the undertaking thereof ^{except the papers} whereupon it is ordered the
late Sheriff pay unto Dav^d Thangler £1111 for the
same out of the depositum for the year 1792.
if so much there be in his hands.

Jonathan Shipman late Deft. & Sheriff under
John Thomas Gent. late Deft. produced his
List of Delinquents in the County, levy for the
year 1792 amty to 9 Delinqts @ 3/6. and
a list for the year 1793 amty to 29 Delinqts @ 2/8.
which is all. ^d JOC

John Thomas ——— Dr.
To your Debit. Bro^t form? ——— £12.15.5
By your Credit. Bro^t form? ——— 34.15.0
Bal. due the C^y ——— £78.0.5
By 9 Delinqts. @ 3/6. £1.11.6.
By 29 ditto ——— 2/8. 3.17.4
Bal. due the C^y ——— 5.8.10.
By Com^d on £156.14.5. @ 6 p^{er} 100 ——— £72.13.7
By your own Delinqts brought forward ——— £27.7.0
By George Smith att^y a list of Patots which
all. by the Court JOC. ——— £45.6.3
34 2 3

By the Court be adj^d until the Court in Course

W^m Herring

At a Court of Oyer & Terminer held at the
Court house of Nottingham County the first
day of November 1798 for the Trial of a ~~Slave~~
Negro Slave named Ben the Property of
Hugh Divier, charged with Felony, for feloniously
Breaking Open & Entering the House of Thomas
Reed & taking therefrom divers Goods & Chattels perhaps
Two pounds & better of the Value of One Shilling

William Herring
Andrew Shankler,
Present. John Price } Gent Justices
Asher Waterman &
Benjamin Fawcett.

The said negro Slave Ben of the County aforesaid?
the Property of the said Hugh Divier being arraigned
and charged with the felony aforesaid & by Capt. H. Harrison Esq. his Att^y, Pleaded not Guilty, where
upon came the Deputy Att^y for the County and divers
Witnesses to wit Prince, a Slave of Isaac Myner.
Willaby, a slave of Collins's Heir, Isaac Myner, Thomas
Reed, & John Laws. who
were sworn & examined touching the Premises
upon consideration whereof the S^d Ben stands
Charged. upon consideration of the circumstances
stances of the Case as it appears to the Court here
they are of opinion that the said Ben is not
Guilty of the charge wherewith he stands charged.
And ~~that~~ It is ordered that he be discharged out
of custody & conveyed to his Master.

The Court arose.

Teste
McAumbill Sec

Wm Herring

Monday 10th Nov.

It a Court held for the County of
Rockingham the 25th day of November 1794.

Present

William Hervey Andrew Franklin
Leyton Fancay & J. Harrison } Esqrs

Spinks vs Diggs - The same is the same - these suits being
ag. one Dis. by order jtt. and by consent George Helmshank
- makes himself answerable for all the costs
attending the two suits -

By the rules be held in the Clerks office on
Thursday the 28th this Instant & on the days
after the fourth ^{Monday} in December, Jan'y & February
next - Pursuant to an act of assembly in
that case made & provided

Doys vs Bear Andrew Andrews & Co
Kyror & Co vs George Kitter Spibail

Williams & Co vs Green char. on the motion of the
Compts by their attys. It is ordered that Adam Sellers
be added to the Comptisners heretofore app^d to divide
the Lands in the Compt. Will went agreeable to the
order thereof and that any three of them act &
make report thereof to the Court &c

At Grand Jury for the Body of this County
Keeing, Summons by the Sheriff and a Subp. 1. not
appearing to form a Body, It is ordered the said
Grand Jurors be discharged and that George
Reader, Jeremiah Beardsly, Bruton Smith
David Caldwell, John Hopkins, & Charles
Vance Senr. Joseph Chrisman, Henry Sprin-
gble, Hugh Dwyer be fined &c. - 10

Length is Penn The same is Spears, the
same is Salvage. - Contd

The same is Ogan N.S.

The same is Capt W.S.

no Stephenson is left as Cento

20 Payn. to Hall & Office Ldgⁿ let aside
Bar m^t. 3^d October

10 On the motion of William Dunlop
Genl Sheriff Charles Hanna is admitted
his Deputies sworn accordingly

Ed Jones & Vanu contd

to Spear & bring onto cam?

12 Bradens Exors. is Painter, & does outd

20. 4 Allen is Jones Contd

so Herring is Huston Cont.

Sink is located & } Char
located in sinks. } Com aware each party
to take Deps of witnesses returnable to
March Court next Mont.

thereto & on the motion of the said Exors
 who made & entered into bond as the Law directs
 a Certificate is granted them for obtaining a
 Probate thereof in due form. And it is
 Oj^d John Sturton, Peter Nicholas, Christian
 Kiejer & Jacob Kiepler or any three of them
 being first sworn be app^d to appraise the Slaves &
 Personal Estate of the ~~deceased~~ & make report
 thereof to the Court as the Law directs.

The Last Will & Testament of Henry Judin
 dec^d was produced in Court ^{by the Exors} & proved by the Oaths
 of the Wit thereto & on the motion of
 the S^r Exor^r therein nam^d who made Oath
 & ent^d into bond a Certificate is granted them
 for obtaining a Probate thereof in due form
 And it is Oj^d Jak Long, Leon^d Lutzwiller
 & Ludwik Heller & Windle Gule or any three
 of them being first sworn be app^d to appraise
 the Slave & Personal Estate of the S^r dec^d
 and make report thereof to the Court.

Ad^d ed B. H. Bryant & Co to Myer act^d & and
 the privy Exam^r of Rebecca Bryant Mary
 Bryant & Sarah Bryant taken as the Law directs
 & on

do Jos. Cravens, to Jas. Cravens. act^d &
 do wife act^d & on

do do Lauchan & Cravens. prov^d by 3 Wit thereto
 as to Evans & Co & the com^d of the privy exam^r of his said
 wife act^d & on

361.
1st David B. Lanchan to Smith prov^d by 2 wit-
nesses to Lanchan & Harrison, and att^d by Joseph
Crawens & Wm. Crawens, & James Crawens, and
fully prov^d as to Eben Snapp. The privy Examⁿ
of the wife of the s^d Jos. taken and also the Com^{ts}
of the privy Examⁿ of Mary Harrison, Margaret
Lanchan, Hannah Evans & Margaret Snapp.
Att^d Certif^d H. R.

2nd David B. Lanchan, Harrison, & W. Crawens.
att^d as Jos. Crawens & James Crawens &
the privy Examⁿ of the s^d wife of the s^d Jos. and prov^d
as to Josiah Harrison & Jos. Snapp & the Com^{ts} of
the privy Examⁿ Mary Harrison & Margaret Snapp.
Att^d Certif^d H. R.

3rd David Perry to John Perry, prov^d by 3 wit-
nesses thereto H. R. and the Com^{ts} of the privy Examⁿ
of the wife of the s^d David Att^d Certif^d H. R.

4th John Perry to Andrew Bowman The same.
Att^d H. R.

5th Leonrod Smith to Isaac Black The same.
Att^d H. R.

6th Hammer & Co. to Leonrod further att^d by
Peter Kepling & the privy Examⁿ of his
s^d wife taken H. R.

7th Leonrod Smith to Peter Sellers prov^d by the
witnesses thereto H. R. and the Com^{ts} of the privy
Examⁿ of his s^d wife Att^d Certif^d H. R.

8th The same to ~~Smith~~ Summers & Co. the same

Henry March app^d in Court and was sworn as
Constable in the Court of Sam^l March.

~~the~~ Leonard Smith to Caldwell. prov^d by the Mil & the
Court of his s^r wife ret^d cert^d ~~10/12~~

~~the~~ David Dickinson to Herring ack^d as to Dickinson
& the ~~same~~ privy Examⁿ of his s^r wife taken ~~10/12~~

~~the~~ Geo. Ploner sworn to Culp. The same.

~~the~~ Adam & Bible sworn to Hatter prov^d by John Fulk &
Lewis Bible ~~10/12~~

~~the~~ The same to Bible the same ~~10/12~~

~~the~~ Geo. J. Duke to Huffman & prov^d by 2 of the Mil
ret^d there to ~~10/12~~

~~the~~ Geo. The same to Ooad. The same

~~the~~ Geo. Mathews sworn to Savage ack^d & wifes &
ack^d taken ~~10/12~~

~~the~~ Geo. John Pipe to Nicholas Shaver fully prov^d

~~the~~ Geo. In instrument of writing from Fatcham to Kipell
ack^d ~~10/12~~

~~the~~ Geo. Andrew Franklin, John Wright & John
Waterman, or any ~~two~~ Two of them ~~to~~ app^d to
Examine Hille the Estate of Jacob Harmon due
with the Exec^r of the s^r dec^d. & make report thereof
to the Court.

The Com^{rs} to Rob^t Donally upon the Compt^g of
Rob^t McKewyn for the breach of the peace.

Whereupon came the Deft. App^r for the Court
and the Deft. app^r being heard in his Defence.
The Court are of Opinion that the s^d Donally, be
bound ^{to his goods & chattels} in the sum of 50 Dollars & Two Securities in
the sum of 25 Dollars each - and thereupon.
The s^d Rob. Donally, Solomon Matthews & Reuben
Harrison his Securities, personally app^r and
ackledg^d themselves Ind^t to the s^d Brooker Esq^r
Gov^r of this Court in the sum of 100 Dollars.
That is to say the s^d Robt. in the sum of 50 Dollars
& the s^d Solomon Matthews & Reuben Harrison
his Securities in the sum of 25 Dollars each.
to be lev^d of their respective good & chattels
Lands Tenements & also for the use of the
Court to be vend^d.

Yet upon these conditions that if the 1st Robert Donnelly shall be of Good Behavior towards all the Good Citizens of this County and more particularly towards the 1st Prob^{le} McHenry for the term of one year & a day then the above Recognizance to be void otherwise to remain in full force. And It is further c^od. the 1st Robert Donnelly be Induct^d for the 1st Branch at the next ~~Grand~~ Grand Jury Court. ^{18th} 11.

the bloom of the spring Exam Elizabeth Goldsman
wife of ~~John~~ ^{Joseph} Goldsman being ret. certified 1816 to
Ulrich's Magazine
The same Catherine Fulwiler wife of
Jacob Fulwiler the same

The last will & Testament of John Shuttman
 Esq^r was presented in Court and by the Exor
 therein nam^d & prov^d by 2 of the M^{rs} thereto
 J^r & on the motion of the J^d Exorth who
 made oath thereto sent^d into bond as the Law
 directs a certificate is granted him for obtain-
 ing a Probate thereof in due form. And
 by C^t is ap^d Ruckin Harrison, Jas^s Purys,
 Lineth Lofland, & Henry Burgess or any
 three of them being first sworn be app^d to
 appraise the Estate of the S^d Decedent & make
 report thereof to the Court as the Law directs.

~~C^t~~
 Hoffman is Harris & upon a bond taken for
 the delivery of property notice prov^d & Judg^t.
 Exorth aw^d.

Cy^t Thomas Moore & Co^s be app^d Surveyors the
 road from the County line of Shanandoah
 to the Junction of the Two Roads leading to
 Staunton & Rockingham & that the usual
 F^rtimables allid to S^d Road ~~be~~ be app^d
 for his gang to work thereon & keep the same
 in good repair

Cy^t Benjⁿ Harrison & Wm^m Herring Gent^l
 be app^d to examine & settle the Estate of
 of Mark Riggs Sen^r with the Exorth & make
 report to the Court.

Present Benjamin Harrison, John Wray, Joseph
 Baker, Asher Waterman, & John Rice

Bilshy is Tawceto Ludy^t Conf^d for 11/3/33
~~Hosts~~.

A Little of the Estate of Alex^r Herring
 Ch^d Jan^y Du^y (at) 10 R

Absent Benjⁿ Harrison Gent.

Adj^t the Court be adj^d untill tomorrow
 Morning 8 o'clock

Wm Herring

Tuesday the 23rd Jan 1794

Present

Benjⁿ Harrison, Esq^r Harrison
 Esq^r (Bayter & Asher Waterman
 & John Ewin. — Gent^l Gent^l

Adm^r Moore sh^d to Bott Ask^d of W^h Ask^d taken
 the and O.R.

Adj^t that Asher Waterman be appointed to dis-
 miss the Courthouse with a stove pipe &c
 &c and have it the ^{same} set up therein by Jan^y
 Court meet.

Ch^d On the Motion of Lewis Ginkle a writ of ad quod
 damnum is awarded him (the Sheriff having
 returned on the former one that he could not execute
 the same for want of time) to be executed on the
 third Saturday in Jan^y next for the purpose
 of creating a dam to work a water grist mill
 on Smiths Creek —

Oct. that Michael Brown be allowed ⁵⁶⁶ ~~and~~ ~~the~~
~~captives~~ Shillings for services rendered this County as
 per Act and that ^{Deputy} the Sheriff pay the same out
 of the Depo.^m in his hands if so much there be

except that Henry June be appointed surveyor
of the Road from Turkey Mills to the forks
of the Road below Peter Nicholas and that as
the Tillicables within one mile on each side thereof
be allotted him for his Gang to work thereon
and keep the same in good repair.

Copy
 Resol. That Jacob Perkey be appointed Surveyor
 of the road from the Mile post between
 Judyes and Snap^s untill the first Street
 cross street in the south end of Revere's
 town and that the tithables ~~on each~~
 within one Mile and a half on each side
 thereof be allotted him for his Gang
 to work thereon and keep the same in
 good Repair—

copy of that. George Carpenter in app? .
 Recorder of the Road from the first ~~to the~~
 Cross Street of the South end of Newbern Town
 to Casarod's Plantation, and that all the ^{set}table
 within Two Miles ~~of~~ on each side of
 the said Road be allotted him for his gang to
 work thereon & keep the same in good repair

367.

Copy That Thomas Bryant be appointed
surveyor of the Road leading from Michael
Weather's to John Thomas in the Room of
John Vane and that the usual tilthables
work thereon and keep the same in good
repair.

That William Higgins be appointed
surveyor of the Road from Thomas
Gordons to Isiah Shipman's and that
the tilthables on each within 2 miles
on each side thereof be allotted him
for his gang to work thereon and
keep the same in good repair. —

as Debbler App^d vs Regan - Con^d

as Smith vs Prains - - vs.

as Nicholas vs Berry agreed

as Dean vs Hamilton ~~same~~ but.

as Hinton vs Fowler - - Con^d

as Williams vs Turley same

as Harmon vs Wilgell Con^d & t^t

as Long vs Hunt - - Con^d

as Polymann vs Howatter agreed

as Polymann vs William Perry Gent & Andrew Shanklin Gent
as Lomaham vs Gilmore Dismiss with costs

- no Baldwin vs Locks ^{3rd} Jud^t per Note Inter^t & Cost
 no Matthews vs Hinton Con.
 no Same vs Evans Same
 no Frangler vs Wralchford Jud^t per Note
 Int^t & Cost
 no East vs Hungary Desn^t grnd
 no Carrell vs Wood Bism^t with Costs
 no Tony a^{se} vs Plumb Jud^t per Note
 no Lannely vs Crim Jud^t per Note
 no Same vs McEnder grnd
 no Dickinson vs Bolin ^{Age} per Note
 no Taylor vs Mole Jud^t per Note
 no Edwin^d any a mit for Wood and Carrell and 2
 days attenden
 no John Cromer the same
 no Mary Wood the same

A View of a Road from the mouth of Brooks
 Gap being returned by the viewers in these words
 to wit) agreeable ~~the~~ whereupon it order that
 Simmons I give to the Olley Showalter Wm Robin
 son Jacob Good & Spitzer through
 whom said the said road is to run the other
 proprietors of the lands through ^{where} the same is to pass
 having consented ^{there to} to the same

369

Clyt That the Sheriff Summon the Acting
Magistrates in the countⁿ of the peace for
said county to appear here at January Court
next for the purpose of taking into consi-
deration the recommendation of new mag-
istrates. ~~At~~ and Deputy Al^y for ~~said county~~ ^{the County}
in said County.

The Court both recommended to his Excellency the
Governor of Virginia ~~John Layton Yancy~~ ^{John Layton Yancy} &
Ezekiel Harrison & John Ewin as best
persons to as Sheriff the Ensuing Year.
John Perkey Esq being Dec^d.

Clyt That James Stuart be appointed Sur-
veyor of the road in the room of Joseph
Bouton and that the usual titheables
work thereon and keep the same in good
repair.

Clyt That ~~Thomas Bycott~~ ^{Thos Bycott} be the
Overscore of the poor ^{bind} Thos Bycott
Orphan of John Bycott ^{bind} ~~be bound~~
unto Nehemiah Cravens according
to Law.

Clyt That the overscore of the poor bind
Helix Bycott orphan of John Bycott
^{bind} ~~be~~ unto Andrew Shanklin accord-
ing to Law.

379

Cy^t That the Overseers of the poor bind &
Cy^t Silas Byrnt orphan of John Byrnt
Cy^t Du^d unto William Gravens according to
Law -

John Thomas Es^r
To Ballam on Settle^t at
October Court - - - £45.. 0.. 3

By your own Delinquents - £11.. 4.. 0

By an additional allowance
to Recbin Harrison for 40 days 3.. 15.. 0
£14 " 19 " 0

Ballam Due 1st County - £30 " 7 " 3

The Court proceeded to lay the County Levy
a Statement of which is as follows

To S M Williams Clerk. - - - £7.. 10.. 0

To the Sheriff 7.. 10.. 0
~~To the Alms for the County~~
To Gabriel & Son - - - 25.. 0.. 0

Cy^t the same be continued until next Court

Cy^t This Court be adjourned till Court in Charge,
Benj^a Harrison

